THE PRINTED GUIDE TO DJ PRODUCTS

LOOK INSIDE FOR THE NEWEST DJ TOOLS

The DJ Magazine

WWW.MOBILEBEAT.COM

MB

MOBILE BEAT™

ASSEMBLED FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

OVER 700 DJ GEAR LISTINGS

OVER 300 SOURCES FOR DJ PRODUCTS

* INDISPENSABLE BUYING INFORMATION

THE GEAR BOOK 2003

DISPLAY THROUGH MARCH 2003
DEC. 2002 $4.95 US $6.50 CAN
12
0 56698 99719 1

Every word,
every note, every feeling
captured with the NEW RE510
from Electro-Voice®

Photo: Jack Vartoogian with Tonya Anderson

Introducing the NEW RE510 Premium Condenser Microphone from Electro-Voice®

EV is proud to announce the newest addition to this elite microphone family – the RE510. Large-diaphragm condenser performance with the flexibility to adapt to different situations – every word, every note, every feeling – captured with the RE510.

Great sound • Large diameter condenser diaphragm • Super-cardioid polar pattern • Wide bandwidth and high-SPL handling capability, low distortion and outstanding transient response

Solid EV design • Warm grip handle for reduced handling noise • Multistage pop-filter virtually eliminates breath noise • Hardened windscreen

The way you want it • Low frequency roll-off switch • Rolled off, it offers pure sound without the harsh edginess found in other high-end condenser mics • Flat, it provides a warm, full sound

The new RE510 from EV – Experience Pure Sound.

For more information call 1-800-667-3968 or visit www.electrovoice.com

Electro-Voice 75 YEARS 1927 EV 2002

Purchase an RE510 and get a $20 rebate!

Exp. Dec. 31, 2002

©2002 Telex Communications, Inc.

Because the Way You **Sound Matters**

Introuducing the NEW

APX-POWER PRO
Professional Powered Speaker

- 300 Watt Buit-in "H" Class design Bi-amplifier System
- XLR Line & Parallel Inputs
- 1/4" Stereo Mic Input with Volume Control • Line Input Control • Trebel & Bass Adjustment Knobs • Master Volume Control • Low Cut Switch
- Power Switch

Rear Amp View

- 2-Way Speaker with 15" Woofer and 1" Compression Horn • Built-in 1 1/2" Pole Socket for Stand • Rugged, Lightweight Plastic Cabinet with Handle • Convenient Fly Points for Hanging

Also Available:

APX-152 Speaker
(Non-Powered)

APX-B
Speaker Carry Case

Priced under $400 ea.

Contact Us Today for more Information
800.322.6337 info@americanaudio.us

www.americanaudio.us

Join the DJ Chat Forums and Online Newsletter.

New Limited Time Offer:
Sign-Up for a FREE E-mail Address

©2002 American Audio® Los Angeles, CA 90058 USA

AMERICAN AUDIO

HELPING YOU ACHIEVE THE NEXT LEVEL!

CONTENTS

12 - Juice

14 - Gear Book Abbreviations

16 - It's Hot

GEAR LISTINGS

32 - Lighting

40 - Turntables/Cartridges

42 - Headphones

44 - Processors/Accessories

48 - CD Players/MP3 Controllers

52 - Karaoke Systems

54 - Amplifiers

58 - Speakers

60 - Cases, Etc.

62 - Microphones

64 - Cassette Decks

66 - Mixers

68 - Groove Tools

70 - Software

71 - CONTACT INFO DIRECTORY

86 - Buying DJ Gear Online

89 - Tech FAQs Answered

2003 GEAR BOOK

IMPORTANT NOTE:
Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this edition of Mobile Beat's annual Gear Book. However, the publisher cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions, nor be held liable for any loss or damage claimed to relate to any errors or omissions.

Dec 2002 / Issue #77

Publisher
L.A. Communications

Editor-in-Chief
Robert A. Lindquist

Operations Manager
Stephanie Scott

Managing Editor
Dan Walsh

Advertising Director
Iris Fox

Editorial/Production Manager
Christine Wagenblass

Graphic Design/Layout
Andrew Schmitz

Editor-at-Large
Anthony Barthel

Circulation Manager
Maria Jepson

Contributing writers for this issue:
Jim Weisz • DJ Dr.Drax
Thomas Edison

Mobile Beat DJ Shows
and Conferences Producer
Michael Buonaccorso

How to reach Mobile Beat Magazine:

For subscriptions, address changes or back issues,contact Mobile Beat by mail at:
P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445.

Back issues of Mobile Beat can be purchased (subject to availability) for $5 (in Canada: $6, U.S. funds).

Shipping address:
1 Mobile Beat Tower, 1782 Penfield Road,
Penfield, NY 14526

Tel: 585-385-9920 • Fax: 585-385-3637
E-mail: info@mobilebeat.com
Web: www.mobilebeat.com

L.A. Communications
Robert A. Lindquist,
President/CEO

Michael Buonaccorso,
Vice President/CFO

Mobile Beat Magazine (ISSN# 1058-0212) is published seven times per year by L.A. Communications Inc., P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445. Ground shipments to: 1782 Penfield Road, Penfield, NY 14526. Periodical postage paid at East Rochester, N.Y. and additional mailing locations.

Subscription rates – U.S. and possessions: $23 for 1 year, $40 for 2 years and $55 for 3 years. Canada: $33 for 1 year, $50 for 2 years and $75 for 3 years. All other countries: $60 per year. Subscriptions outside the U.S. must be paid in U.S. currency.

Postmaster – Send address changes to Mobile Beat *Magazine, P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445.*

Copyright © 2002 by L.A. Communications, Inc.
All rights reserved.
Reproduction of copy, photography, or artwork prohibited without permission of the publisher.
All advertising material subject to publisher's approval.

Foggin' Awesome.

Antari has the fullest range of ETL/UL listed fog, haze and effects machines available today - including the incredibly affordable F-80Z series Fogger to the DMX Z-1200 with removable heating core, the high output Z-1500 or Z-3000, the Z-300 "Fazer", the S-100 Snow Machine and the new HZ-400 Professional Hazer. Many available with affordable wireless remotes and built-in (or converted) DMX. With outputs ranging from 2,000 to an incredible 40,000 cubic feet/minute, you can be sure your audience will be in a fog no matter what size crowd you have.

Without Antari, you don't have the foggiest.

Z-300 Fazer
continuous high output hazer

3-Month Advance Replacement Warranty
applies to F-80Z models only

F-80Z
high output fogger

F-80ZWR
high output fogger with wireless remote

B-100 Bubble
high output bubble machine with timer remote

Antari FOG MACHINE

A Stanton Group Company © 2002

Distributed in the U.S. by **Stanton**
3000 SW 42nd Street, Hollywood FL 33312
954.689.8833 / Fax 954.689.8460
www.stantonmagnetics.com

Sound Choice

DVD KARAOKE

Sound Choice
POP/ROCK
DVD KARAOKE
6001
TEEN HITS - VOL. 1
1. WHAT A GIRL WANTS
2. ...BABY ONE MORE TIME
3. I WANT IT THAT WAY
4. LIVIN' LA VIDA LOCA
5. BYE BYE BYE
6. THE BOY IS MINE
7. (YOU DRIVE ME) CRAZY
8. COME ON OVER (ALL I WANT IS YOU)
9. OOPS! ...I DID IT AGAIN
10. IT'S GONNA BE ME
11. JUMPIN, JUMPIN
Sound Choice
COUNTRY
DVD KARAOKE
6005
COUNTRY HITS - VOL. 1
1. WHAT I REALLY MEANT TO SAY
2. HOW DO YOU LIKE ME NOW?
3. BREATHE
4. WHO I AM
5. FOUR ME
6. AIN'T NOTHING 'BOUT YOU
7. I HOPE YOU DANCE
8. WHEN I'M WITH YOU, WHEN THE WORLD STOPS TURNING
9. GOOD MORNING BEAUTIFUL
10. ONE MORE DAY
11. I'M MOVIN' ON
12. AMAZED
13. THE WAY YOU LOVE ME
14. BORN TO FLY
15. ONLY IN AMERICA

GREAT FORM OF HOME ENTERTAINMENT

SOUND CHOICE • 14100 SOUTH LAKES DR.
CHARLOTTE, NC 28273
PHONE: 1-800-788-4487
WEBSITE: www.soundchoice.com

ODYSSEY®

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS

Innovation is our Commitment, Quality is our Standard, Excellence is our Goal

WWW.ODYSSEYGEAR.COM

°Steel Ball Corners
°Custom Steel Recessed Latches
°Custom Steel Recessed Handles
°Heavy Duty 3" Casters with 2 Front Brakes (included)

Case Cover Converts to Work Table

Now you Don't have to worry about searching for tables or having to carry extra stands.

FRSS4814WDLX

Patend Slide Style Design. Multiple Patends Pending.

WWW.ODYSSEYGEAR.COM
©2002 Odyssey Innovative Designs•155 North Aspan Avenue•Azusa, CA 91702, USA•
Tel: 626.334.0800 Fax: 626.334.0226

Get the Party Started

Welcome to the *2003 Mobile Beat Gear Book*. Come on in and take a look around; there's a lot of cool DJ gear to check out. Once again, we've collected in one place, for easy perusal, a large chunk of what's available in the audio and lighting markets. This is the stuff you need, to make sure you sound and look good as you entertain the masses week in, week out.

You'll notice that along with the multitude of product listings, we've also augmented and reorganized our contact information section toward the back, by adding a whole bunch of useful categories. Just another way to make your life easier, we hope. We've also provided some answers to frequently asked gear questions and some guidance for online buying.

The Gear Book is your staging area. Start here as you begin your search for the perfect new pieces of gear to fill those empty spaces in your party arsenal!

Dan Walsh,
Managing Editor

YOUR VOICE WILL BE HEARD...
...WE ARE LISTENING!

THE ONE, THE ONLY
MOBILE BEAT TOP 200

HELP US MAKE THE NEXT TOP 200 THE MOST ACCURATE, USEFUL MOBILE DJ SONG LIST EVER:

Go to
www.mobilebeat.com
click on the Top 200 logo, then tell us which songs you play the most.

MAKING A COMEBACK:
SONG CATEGORIES YOU CAN USE:
All-Time Top 50, Bridal Dances, R&B/Rap, Oldies, Latin AND MORE!

Look for the results in Mobile Beat's March 2003 issue

VocoPro

ULTIMATE CHOICE OF KARAOKE ENTERTAINMENT

VOCOPRO.com

Toll Free: 1 800 678 5348 Phone: 909 593-8893

SING WITH THE BIG BOYS!

Sing with the Professional Karaoke Systems from VocoPro!

Need to upgrade your Karaoke system? Want to take your performances out on the next level, but need more sound? VocoPro has the perfect systems for you to do the job right.

VocoPro's Professional Karaoke line offers a wide variety of systems to accommodate your needs, whether you're performing at home or in nightclubs. All of VocoPro's systems are fully expandable to give you the ultimate in flexibility. Great sound and pro features are just two more reasons to go with a Pro Karaoke system from VocoPro.

Because after all, you sing like a Pro! Let VocoPro show the world how good you really sound.

Go with the pro's! go with VOCOPRO!

DECODE-G1
CDG DECODER SERIES

DA-8900 PRO
AMP/MIXER SERIES

CDG-8000
CDG PLAYER SERIES

KJ- 7900 PRO
MIXER SERIES

DUET
SEMI-PRO SERIES

BRAVO II
SINGER SERIES

VIPER II
PRO SERIES

TWISTER II
PRO SERIES

CLUB 6800
CLUB SERIES

ProSound Has The Right Gear For Less - Guaranteed!

SHURE

3 Shure RS-25C Vocal & Recording Microphones

RS-25C-SPECIAL

List $260.00

Save $170
$89.99

Numark

PDM01 Digital DJ Mixer

24-Bit Digital Two-Channel Mixer With Amazing Audio Quality

Save $160
$399.99

List $560.00

Truss & Stand Package That's 100% Portable

Lights are sold separately.

TSP List $199.99

Save 50%
$99.99

Lighting

American DJ XP-3 Moving Light	$499.99
American DJ Big Shot Strobe	$29.99
American DJ CoPilot Control Sys	$199.99
Par-64 Complete with Light	$49.99
Chauvet F-750 Fog Machine	$59.99
#64514 Replacement Lamp	$16.99
Martin MX-1 Scanning Light	$499.99

SHURE

M44-7 Turntablist

Save $40
$79.99

Phono Cartridges

Stanton 500-AL2 DJ Standard	$29.99
Ortofon CC-PRO-S-KIT	$109.99
Stanton TM2-SK Club/Mobile	$49.99
Shure SC-35C DJ Standard	$49.99
Shure M-35X House/Techno	$899.99
Stanton 505-SK2 Scratch	$39.99

Pioneer

CDJ-1000

List $1,299.00

Call or Email
Too Low To Print
Sale

Table Top CD Players

American Audio ProScratch-2	$599.99
Gemini CDJ-15	$149.99
Numark Axix-2	$199.99
Numark Axix-8	Special - Call
Stanton S-250	$149.99
American Audio PSX	$369.99

American Audio

APX-152:

15-Inch 2-Way Speaker

List $499.00 ea

Save $300
$199.99

Speakers

Yamaha S115-IV 15" 2-way	$299.99
Fender SQ-SUB Subwoofer	$159.99
JBL SF-25 Dual 15" 2-way	$379.99
Cerwin-Vega V-152 15" 2-way	$324.99
Gemini XTR-400 System	$699.99
Bose 802-III Gold System	Special - Call

Pioneer

HDJ-1000

Professional DJ Headphones

List $199.00

New!
Save $40
$159.99

Remix / Recording

Boss SP-505 Groove Station	$499.99
Roland MA-88K Powered Monitors	$89.99
Tascam MF-P01 4-Track Studio	$99.99
Roland MC-307 Groove Box	$499.99
Korg Triton Workstation	Special - Call
Mackie 1202VLZ-PRO Mixer	$399.99

New!
Save $450
$1249.99

Velocity Dual CD Player

List $1,699.95

Dual CD Players

Numark CDN-90	~~$899.99~~ Call
American Audio DCD-PRO200-MK3	Call
Gemini CDX-602	$299.99
Denon DN-D9000	Call
Gemini CDX-2000	$699.99
Stanton S-550	$299.99
Pioneer CMX-3000	$899.99

QSC

RMX-2450 List $749.00

Save $300
$599.99

Power Amplifiers

Crown CE-2000	$599.99
Crown CE-1000	$399.99
QSC RMX-850	$299.99
Mackie M-1400i	$599.99
Crest ST-1000	$799.99
Samson F-800	$299.99
QSC PLX-3402	$1,199.99

Numark TT-X1

World's First Interchangeable Tonearms To Fit Any Mixing Style

List $700.00

Call or Email
Too Low To Print
Sale

Turntables

Technics SL-1200	Call
Numark TT-200	$299.99
Stanton STR8-80-520	$249.99
Technics SL1200MKII	~~$499.99~~ Call
Vestax PDX-2000	$499.99
Gemini XL-200	$99.99
Numark TT-1650	$199.99

- 110% Low Price Guarantee
- Friendly, Experienced Staff
- World's Largest DJ Inventory
- FREE Weekly Web Giveaway

See our catalog order form or web site for guarantee details. Prices expire 30-days from publication date.

Accessories & Supplies For Less - Guaranteed!

Clamp Lights Quickly & Easily To Truss Or Pipe With O-Clamps

OC-1-5

Rapco Pro 25 FT XLR-XLR Mic Cable

Made In USA

SJ-25

Carry Up To 300% More CDs In The Same Space With CD ViewPaks:

ViewPaks Hold Both The CD & The CD Insert

VIEW-PAK

Qty 50+ Only $39¢ Ea.

Gallon of Fog Juice: Buy 3 Gallons and Get 1 Gallon For FREE

1FG

Horizon 25 FT 1/4"-1/4" Speaker Cable

Made In USA

Z1625

Halogen Lamps

Huge Stock Of Replacement Lamps For Most Lighting Effects & Stage Lighting Fixtures – Call Us For Help If You Don't Know Which Lamp Your Fixture Takes

LAMP #	LAMP DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64501	120V, 150W	9.99
64514	120V, 300W	9.99
64610	12V, 50W (50 hrs)	7.99
64625	12V, 150W MR-16 (50 hrs)	7.99
64665	36V, 400W (300hr EVD)	29.99
BRL	12V, 50W	7.99
BTL	120V, 500W	19.99
BTM	120V, 500W	29.99
BTN	120V, 750W	29.99
BTR	120V, 1000W	29.99
BVE	120V, 625W	24.99
CYX	120V, 2000W	49.99
DRA	120V, 300W	15.99
DTA	120V, 1500W (100 hrs)	88.99
DTJ	120V, 1000W	49.99
DYS-300	120V, 300W	19.99
DYS-600	120V, 600W	11.99
EFP	100V, 500W	24.99
EFR	15V, 150W	16.99
see JCR-H5 for longer life version of above		
EGG	120V, 750W	29.99
EHD	120V, 500W	28.99
EHJ	24V, 250W (50hrs)	11.99
see FGX for longer life version of EHJ		
EHM	120V, 300W	6.99
ELC	24V, 250W	9.99
ELC-3	300 hour version of ELC	19.99

LAMP #	LAMP DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EMH	120V, 300W	5.99
ENH	120V, 250W MR-16	17.99
ENX	82V, 360W MR-16	13.99
EVA	12V, 100W (2000 hrs)	11.99
EVD	36V, 400W (50 hrs)	14.99
EXN	12V, 50W MR-16	8.99
EXR	82V, 300W	12.99
EXV	12V, 100W MR-16	22.99
EXY	82V, 250W MR-13	19.99
FCL	500W (2000 hrs)	6.99
FCR	12V, 100W	7.99
FCS	24V, 150W (50 hrs)	6.99
FDF	120V, 500W (500 hrs)	19.99
FEL	120V, 1000W	19.99
FGX	300 hour version of EHJ	18.99
HPL-575	115V, 575W	19.99
HPL-750	115V, 750W	27.99
HX-600	115V, 600W	29.99
J-120	120V, 100W	9.99
JC-12	12V, 25W	6.99
JCR-H5	15V, 150W long life	19.99
RLUX	120V, 800W	29.99
ZB-150X	120V, 150W	9.99
ZBMR110	12V, 20W (Orange)	5.99
ZBMR11B	12V, 20W (Blue)	5.99

If you don't see your lamp listed, please call for information and pricing

Pin Beam Lamps

4515 $5.99

Sealed Beam Low Voltage Lamps For Pin Beams

4515	30 watt 6volt Par-36	5.99
H-4515	30 watt 6volt Par-36 Halogen	19.99
(H-4515 lamp has a much brighter/whiter beam)		
4405	30 watt 12volt Par-36	9.99
ZB-285	50 watt 28volt Par-36	19.99
4535	30 watt 6volt Par-46	9.99
4435	30 watt 12volt Par-46	13.99
4612	50 watt 12volt Par-46	17.99

Lamps for Automated Lights

Replacement Lamps For Most Popular Automated Lighting Fixtures

LAMP #	LAMP DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MARTIN-150	Martin Roboscan 812	49.99
MSD-200	Martin Roboscan 218	139.99
MSD-200	Martin Roboscan 518	139.99
JCR	AMDJ Pocket Scan	19.99
EVC	Trackspot	9.99
MSR-700	Intellibeam	199.99
MSR-1200	Cyber Light	219.99
MSR-575	Studio Color	179.99
JCR-H5	AMDJ DJ-Scan	19.99
ELC	AMDJ Mighty Scan	9.99
EFP	AMDJ Eliminator	14.99
CDM-150	Martin CX-4	59.99
ELC-5	Martin MX-1	19.99
MINI-ARC-150	AMDJ X-treme/AS	49.99
HMI575	AMDJ TEMPEST-2-575	199.99

www.pssl.com

800.303.6577

PRO SOUND AND STAGE LIGHTING

The Pro Audio / DJ And Stage Lighting Source

11070 Valley View St., Cypress, CA 90630 • (714) 891-5914 • FAX (888) 777-5329

100% Satisfaction Guarantee Since 1976

Ferrellizing NAMM

Originator of the "Worth Movement" takes his message to music instrument retailers

His message is familiar to readers of *Mobile Beat* and attendees of the Mobile Beat DJ Shows, but at NAMM's (National Association of Music Merchants) Summer Session in Nashville, July 19-21, 2002, Mark Ferrell found himself in unfamiliar territory. Ferrell, who has committed a great deal of his own time and money encouraging DJs to "charge what they are worth and be worth what they charge" was invited by NAMM to introduce the music retailers to "The New DJ Professional."

In an hour-long presentation studded with factoids, figures and forecasts, Ferrell dispelled the public perception that DJs simply play music written, produced and recorded by others. "The sacrifices and hard work a professional DJ puts into his business, compared to a musician, is transparent," he said. "Much of what a DJ does goes on before the event. At the event he (or she) is the MC, the sound tech, the music programmer, wedding consultant and so much more."

In detailing the mission of the Worth Movement, Ferrell dispelled the antiquated idea that DJs take work from musicians by drawing some fascinating parallels between the two types of entertainment. "By increasing professionalism," he explained, "DJs are able to command higher prices and this is helping to raise rates for musicians as well. In addition, it opens the door for DJs and musicians to walk together, each doing what they do best to give the client some exciting new entertainment options."

Ferrell, who appeared at NAMM through the cooperation of *Mobile Beat,* told the music instrument retailers that the main reason online and catalog sales of DJ gear are flourishing is the lack of musical instrument stores that carry DJ products. "DJs entertain over 500 million party guests annually," he said, "They love to buy gear but in many areas of the country, they have no choice but to go online or call an 800 number."

Ferrell ended by reiterating that the sale of DJ gear is in an upward spiral, "As DJs and musicians alike learn how to make more money practicing their chosen crafts, they will buy more gear." Ferrell went on to describe how important DJs can be to store sales if the store is willing to adopt a DJ-friendly attitude. He talked about the various types of equipment a store should carry and the importance of having someone on staff who "speaks the language." For the musical instrument dealer looking for ways to increase cash flow and grow their business, the profit potential of the DJ profession just can't be ignored.

The Compact DJ

The Equipment That Carries You

Why let another CD skip!
Don't haul all your equipment!
Never worry about not having a song!

The hardware and software that replaces your CD's and mixer

Program your play list on the fly
Find an artist or song in an instant
Compact / Reliable / Easy to use

Small Office Solutions, Inc.
1031 Amherst Avenue
Davie, Florida 33325
(954) 473-5947
E-mail sales@thecompactdj.com
www.thecompactdj.com

six star dj .com

BRAND NAME DJ EQUIPMENT, PRO AUDIO, SOUND & LIGHTING

Numark · GEM SOUND · PYLE · DOD · Fender · BBE · Hosa · JBL · CROWN · PEAVEY · CHAUVET · ortofon · SAMSON AUDIO PRODUCTS · ALESIS · SHURE · dbx · PICKERING · DigiTech · audio-technica · APHEX SYSTEMS · Technics · CREST AUDIO · Pioneer · gemini · ATLAS · TASCAM · RANE · American DJ · ZEEDEME · & More Brand Names!

SIX STAR DJ WHOLESALE & DISTRIBUTION CENTER FOR DEALERS FACTORY DIRECT PRICING

921 E. 11th Street, Suite #101 Los Angeles, California 90021
Ph: (213)488-0198 Orders: (888)678-2735 Fax: (213)488-5187

1-888-6STARDJ

www.sixstardj.com www.peaveydj.com e-mail: sales@sixstardj.com

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CONTACT US TODAY FOR THE BEST PRICE CONTACT US FOR MORE DETAILS

ABBREVIATIONS

AUDIO

5wbp = 5-way binding post
A = aux
ASC = anti-skate correction
ASM = anti-shock memory
AT = adjustable tone arm
B = booth
BS = barrier strip
C = controller (CDP)
cap = capacity
CD+G = CD w/ graphics
cir = circuit
CL = current limit
CLS = cue point/loop/sample buttons
comp = compression driver
con dir = constant directivity
D-C = dust cover
dia = diaphragm
DO = digital output
DVD = digital versatile/video disc
F = fader
FCS = fader cue start
FF = ferrofluid
H, HF = high frequency
ham = hamster (cross fader reverse) switch
HPh = headphone
Hz, kHz = Hertz, kilohertz
K = designed for karaoke use
L = line
L = low frequency; limited warranty
LoS = line of sight
M = master
m = mono
mag = magnet, magnetic
MAS = mechanical anti-shock protection
MIDI = Musical Instrument Digital Interface
MSRP = manufacturer's suggested retail price
N-combo = Neutrik™ combo (1/4 TRS + XLR)
NF = no fault
O = overload
P = player (CDP)
Ph = phono
pzt = piezo tweeter
R = record
rec = receiver
rep = replaceable
rev = reverse
RGL = retractable guide light
RMS = root-mean-square (power measurement method)
RP = relay playback
RU = rack unit
S = sampling
SC = short circuit
SL = seamless loop
SM = slip mat
SPL = sound pressure level
SR = sound reinforcement
St = stereo; storage capacity (# of cue points, loops, and/or samples)
T = tape
T = thermal
THD = total harmonic distortion
TIS = true instant start
trans = transformer switch
TRS = tip-ring-sleeve (balanced 1/4 jack)
U = ultrasonic
v = volts
vc = voice coil
VCD = video CD
W = Watts
x-F = crossfader
Z = zone
Ω = Ohms

LIGHTING

brkt = hanging bracket
ch = channels
CP = candle power
cu' = cubic feet/minute
fix = fixture(s)
fps = flashes per second
IG = interchangeable gobos
incl = included
ind = independent
inf = infinite
MB = mirror ball
MF = moonflower
pat = pattern
rem = remote
SA = sound activated
SM = stepper, stepping motor
sp = speed
sw = switch
T = thermal
X/Y = X/Y movement

The **CMX-3000** & **DJM-3000** what the competition wishes they were.

INNOVATIONS 2002 INTERNATIONAL CES

Best Engineering Design
2002 DJ Product

Check out our new HDJ-1000 Stereo Headphones!

Our new HDJ-1000 stereo headphones feature large 50 mm diameter phones and soft-touch housing that combines superior sensitivity with high power input capabilities. Simply the best, clearest, and most powerful headphones on the market!

Created to exceed the expectations of DJ's, the CMX-3000 and DJM-3000 set new benchmarks for performance and reliability. With features such as Wave Display, Sync'd Hot Cues, the world's first Emergency Loop function and Effect Mix Mode, the CMX-3000 and DJM-3000 truly ignite your creative juices. After spending 7 years revolutionizing the market with the introduction of the classic CDJ-700S technology, Pioneer has once again redefined the artistry of the DJ with the CMX-3000 and DJM-3000.

Sold separately: DJC-3000 RV
"Rotary Volume Knob"

Pioneer PRO DJ

Pioneer
sound. vision. soul

For all your product info., Dealers and more: www.PioneerProDJ.com 800.782.7210

it's HOT

Maintaining Control

Based upon the suggestions of a key dealer, **Chauvet** has redesigned its popular SF-9000 controller. The new **SF-9005** includes many new features that make this a complete lighting control center for the Mobile DJ or small venue not using DMX.

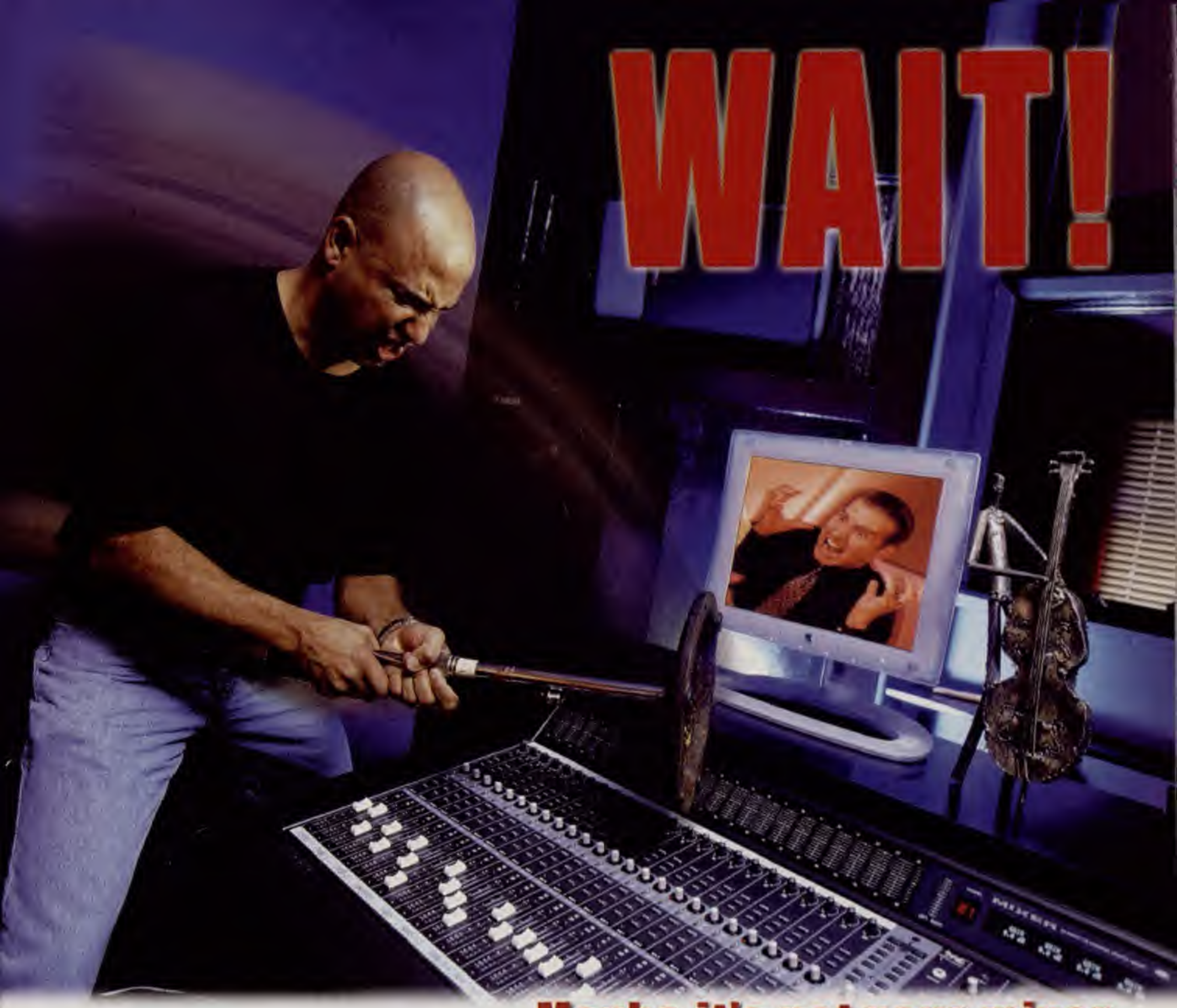
The unit features a timer system with two banks of four channels each that can be turned on manually or in chase mode (1,2,3,4 at intervals of 15 seconds to 14 minutes). New to the SF-9005 is a sound-activation mode that offers a 16-pattern chase to sound. Also included are a strobe controller and a fog machine controller, as well as an interface switch for the CH-865 16-channel chaser pack. The switch allows you to black out the CH-865 and put it into chase mode or full on mode. MSRP: $129.99

Chauvet
3000 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Tel: 800-762-1084 / 954-929-1115
Fax: 954-929-5560
www.chauvetlighting.com

Stand and Be Counted

The **BPM.104** from **Grey Innovation** is a fully automatic counter that provides accurate BPM information for a wide range of music styles, from simple 4/4 dance music to more intricate hip-hop and break beat styles. It can be connected to any headphone or line level output, and adjusts automatically to the input signal level that is present. It boosts a typical acquisition time of 2 seconds and accuracy to within 0.1 to 0.3 BPM. It's a great tool if you want to catalog music, train for the perfect mix, or hone your club edge. The BPM.104 is compatible with all existing mixers. MSRP: $119

Grey Innovation
Dist. by Kaysound
5 Coton Lane
Champlain, NY 12919
Tel: 800-343-0353 / 514-633-8877
Fax: 514-633-8872
www.greybpm.com



Maybe it's not your mixer

You know how impact and detail get lost through recording and mixing. And you just can't EQ, compress or mix the life back in. When you're at wit's end, the Aphex Model 204 can save your sanity.

The Model 204 renews and vitalizes your sound. The Aural Exciter® restores and improves definition and detail. At the same time the Optical Big Bottom® solidifies and strengthens the bass without hogging all the level.

If you need professional and impressive sound you owe it to yourself to get a Model 204. You'll probably save your sanity and a lot of perfectly good mixers. You've got a problem - We've got the solution!

The all new Aphex Model 204 Aural Exciter and Optical Big Bottom

APHEX SYSTEMS

SOLUTION DELIVERY SERIES

11068 Randall Street, Sun Valley, CA 91352 U.S.A • 818-767-2929 Fax: 818-767-2641 www.aphex.com

Aphex, Aural Exciter and Big Bottom are registered trademarks of Aphex Systems • No mixers were harmed in the production of this ad.

it's HOT

Crank Up the Lights!

American DJ's Crank-2 Stand System

With the heavy work involved in setting up a light show it's no wonder that Mobile DJs sometimes feel a little "cranky." Now you can use a crank to get the job done in a snap with the new **Crank-2 Stand System** from **American DJ**. The Crank-2 is an all-in-one system, consisting of two steel tripod stands and two 5-foot sections of steel truss that hold hanging lighting fixtures. Unlike conventional lighting stands, the Crank-2 System features two cranks that can be turned to raise the fixtures to the desired height (up to 10 feet). The system has a weight capacity of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed) and weighs 74 lbs. Truss diameter is 1-1/2". MSRP: $249.95

American DJ
4295 Charter Street
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 800-322-6337
Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americandj.com

CENTERSTAGE Lighting & Sound

Hours: 9 AM - 6 PM EST M-F
Bardstown, KY

www.csls.biz 888-454-8387

Lowest Prices & The Best Service, Guaranteed!

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES!

Replacement Lamps
64514 $3.75
64610 $3.25
ELC/7 $13.00
PAR56 300W $13.50
PAR64 500W $15.50
And Many More...

Clamps
O-Clamp $5.00
C-Clamp $3.75

XLR Cables
5' $10.00
10' $10.00
15' $12.00
25' $12.00
33' $14.00
50' $15.00

FOG FLUID GALLON ONLY $20.00 DELIVERED!!

CALL OR EMAIL FOR ANY PRICE NOT LISTED HERE

American DJ

ADS ADVANCED DRIVE SERIES

The Advanced Drive Series from American DJ feature extended warranties, 2 sound active modes & circuit breaker protection (no more fuses). All units in the ADS line are linkable with each other for a synchronized light show. These units are built tough to last! Call or email for best prices.

Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors

AMERICAN AUDIO

GEM SOUND NEW YORK

THE POWER OF LIGHT AND SOUND.

TOOLS FOR THE PRO DJ

TURNTABLES

CD PLAYERS

MIXERS

MP3

AMPLIFIERS

ROAD CASES

SPEAKERS

SUBS

600 East 156th Street Bronx N.Y. 10455 Tel 718.292.5972 Fax 718.292.7976 www.gemsound.com

it's HOT

Develop Your Skills

Now DJs of all levels can mix and crossfade with astounding speed and accuracy, thanks to the new **Q-D5 DJ SKILZ Signature Series Mixer**, available exclusively from American Audio Platinum Dealers. A two-channel DJ battle mixer, the Q-D5 features a state-of-the-art optical crossfader, which boasts longer life, extreme sensitivity, no noise, and a lifetime guarantee. The mixer features balanced outputs and includes two phono, two line, and two aux inputs, along with one mic input. Its Fader Q Start function allows you to crossfade directly to a pre-programmed cue point. Independent fader curves and reverse (hamster) buttons are found on each of the channel slides, as well as on the crossfader. Each channel has gain, treble, mid and bass controls, as well as three -30dB rotary kills and 100% kills. There is also a light control output to create a sound-activated light show. MSRP: $299

American Audio
4295 Charter Street
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 800-322-6337
Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americanaudio.us

More Thump From One Box

Community's new **MVP37** is a full-range, dual 15-inch loudspeaker that promises such extended low-end performance that you may want to leave your subs at home. Specs include a frequency response of 60Hz to16kHz, sensitivity of 97 dB SPL (1W/1M), and power handling rated at 400 watts RMS, 1000 watts program. The thump comes from a bass-ported design employing cast frame low frequency elements and a one-piece 90° x 40° fiberglass horn section housing Community's new proprietary LM20™ compression driver. Community's Thermal-Link™ Driver Protection System is on board, and the MVP37 is covered by a five-year transferable warranty. MSRP: $795

Community Professional Loudspeakers
333 E. Fifth Street
Chester, PA 19013
Tel: 800-523-4934 / 610-876-3400
Fax: 610-874-0190
www.loudspeakers.net

THE PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY YOU DEMAND. NOW AT A PRICE YOU NEVER EXPECTED.

THE RMX SERIES

Now you can truly have it all. Superior-quality sound. Industry-leading features. Unbeatable reliability. And an unheard of price tag. We've lowered prices on our most popular amps—the RMX Series—to help America and the music industry keep the beat during these challenging times. So now you can pick up the RMX amp of your dreams at its lowest price ever. Choose from four innovative models, including our newest RMX 1850HD with its advanced thermal management system for higher continuous power in 2-ohm stereo or 4-ohm bridged applications. All deliver road-proven performance in a compact, rock-solid design. And all are backed by QSC's peerless 30-year reputation.

At QSC Audio, you've never had to pay more for superior quality. Lucky for you, now you can pay even less. Decide which RMX Series amplifier is right for you at www.qscaudio.com/rmx/mbprice.htm or head to your favorite dealer today. Toll free: (800) 854-4079.

RMX SERIES FEATURES

- Road-proven QSC circuitry delivers low distortion (<0.05% THD) and maximum 2-ohm performance
- Built-in clip limiters and low-frequency filters reduce distortion and protect speakers
- Balanced 1/4" and XLR inputs plus Speakon™ and binding post outputs provide versatile I/O options
- Compact size—1800 watts in a 2 rack space, 16" deep chassis
- 3-year warranty plus optional 3-year extension available
- Extended thermal performance in 2Ω stereo or 4Ω bridged mono applications (a RMX 1850HD exclusive!)

QSC™ AUDIO

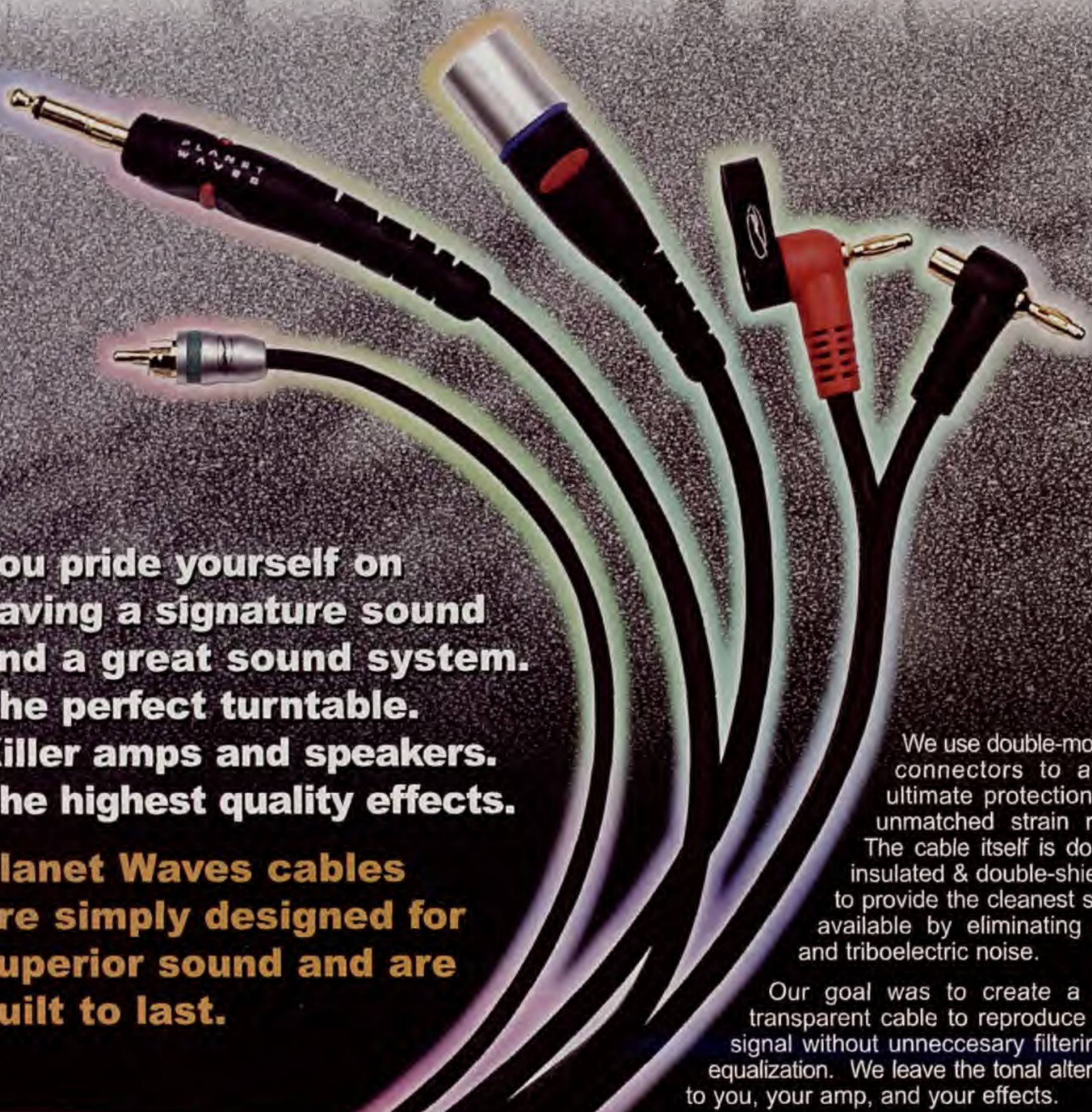
RMX SERIES POWER CHART AND PRICE

	RMX	8Ω	4Ω	2Ω	Bridged 4Ω	MSRP
	RMX 850	200W	300W	430W	830W	$429
	RMX 1450	280W	450W	700W	1400W	$549
NEW!	RMX 1850HD	360W	600W	900W	1800W	$649
	RMX 2450	500W	750W	1200W	2400W	$779

8Ω and 4Ω : 0.1% THD @ 1 kHz 2Ω : 1.0% THD @ 1 kHz

"QSC" and the QSC logo are registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. QSC Audio Products, Inc. · 1675 MacArthur Blvd. · Costa Mesa, CA 92626 USA

Don't Let a Second-Rate Cable Hiss on Your Parade



You pride yourself on having a signature sound and a great sound system. The perfect turntable. Killer amps and speakers. The highest quality effects.

Planet Waves cables are simply designed for superior sound and are built to last.

We use double-molded connectors to afford ultimate protection and unmatched strain relief. The cable itself is double-insulated & double-shielded to provide the cleanest signal available by eliminating hum and triboelectric noise.

Our goal was to create a truly transparent cable to reproduce your signal without unneccesary filtering or equalization. We leave the tonal alteration to you, your amp, and your effects.

All Planet Waves cables come with a lifetime warranty.

These are the last cables you will ever have to buy.

PLANET WAVES®

D'Addario

PO Box 290 • Farmingdale, NY 11735 • www.planet-waves.com

The Best in Digital Audio and Video Mixing

DJPower

Still lugging around heavy equipment?
Still rummaging through your CDs?
You need DJPower!

Mixes like your existing mixer plus so much more!
Auto & Manual Beat Mixing

- The only MP3 mixer that also Mixes Video! (Karaoke too!)
- Optional RF Remote Control
- Optional Touch Screen
- NEW! Optional Advertiser/Banner add-on
- Fully Customizable Hot Buttons
- Customizable Screen
- Rip your CDs. Record your vinyls. Record your mixes.
- Requested songs at your fingertips.
- Program your sets in advance.
- Don't settle for less....Meet ALL your needs in one box
- ETV & Top Hits Karaoke libraries now available - preloaded on your system & ready to go!

Pictured -
LB150 (touch screen optional)

DJPower International LLC
501 Deodara Drive, Los Altos, CA
94024, USA (650) 964-5339
djpower@djpower.com
www.djpower.com

The Originators of MP3 Mixing.

it's HOT

Pumping Up Your Player

Following the release of the innovative **DN-D9000 dual CD player, Denon** has made available six new plug-ins, free of charge to registered users. They provide new playback and sound enhancing functions. The DN-D9000's ALPHA Track mode, allowing independent and simultaneous playback of two tracks from the same disc, now incorporates ALPHA Scratch (Both/Forward/Reverse), ALPHA Pitch adjustment of ±100%, and ALPHA "Play Change" to Main with dual output swapping. Other new plug-ins give users a Back Spin effect and a realistic Vinyl Scratch sound for adding realism and new effects to performances. A new 2 Mode Search (Jog Search and Jog Scan) addition is also available.

To obtain the free DN-D9000 Plug-in software and detailed installation instructions by mail, users may fill out the online registration at www.usa.denon.com.

Denon Electronics
19 Chapin Road
Pine Brook, NJ 07058
Tel: 973-396-0810
Fax: 973-396-7459
www.usa.denon.com

IT TAKES EVERYTHING YOU'VE GOT!

Every Wells Cargo trailer is built with rugged durability and hassle-free performance as standard features. No shortcuts. No cutting corners. Just the best built trailer you can own and customized the way you want it. Expect at least 15 years of reliable service from your Wells Cargo . . . every time out. Thousands of trailers on the road are our proof. Our comprehensive 6-Year Warranty Program is your protection. There's no doubt about it, Wells Cargo is the sound saving, image making way to go.

(800) 348-7553 www.wellscargo.com

WELLS CARGO

SRM450

In a world of me-too "powered" speakers, our SRM450 just keeps kicking butt and taking names. Maybe it's because of Mackie's electronic design expertise — the SRM450 contains sophisticated phase alignment, time compensation, equalization circuitry that smooths frequency response and dramatically widens dispersion so everyone in your audience hears the same thing.

Maybe it's because our transducers are made by RCF Precision™ the same company that makes high-end drivers for touring rigs like EAW's world-class KF760 array. Whatever the reason, you won't find a better-sounding compact 2-way loudspeaker than the SRM450. Hear it at your Mackie dealer today.

ASSAULT TEAM.

NEW!

SWA1501

Meet the new SWA1501 500-watt, 15-inch active subwoofer. It's specifically designed to give high impact support to SRM450s...or the perfect addition to any existing small or medium-sized PA.

The SWA1501 is capable of 128dB peak output thanks to its specially-designed, 500-watt high-current power amplifier and double-horn design.

At its heart is a new RCF Precision™ 15-inch low frequency transducer with a 3-inch voice coil featuring our Inside/Outside winding that dissipates heat and insures reliability under the most demanding conditions.

You can run the SWA1501 full-range (with signal pass-through to the rest of your PA) or take advantage of the built-in 120Hz electronic crossover. Either way, you're going to hear the tightest, steel-fisted low end that ever came out of a subwoofer that takes up less than three square feet of stage space.

Get assaulted by an SWA1501 at your local Mackie dealer today.

www.mackie.com • 800.898.3211

MACKIE.

it's HOT

The Quest for Bigger Sound

Building on the success of the best-selling Holy Grail, **Electro-Harmonix** has released the **Holier Grail**, a digital reverb designed for cutting-edge DJs, as well as instrumentalists and inventive home studio users. It adds a heavenly new Room reverb to the three sounds already found in the Holy Grail—Spring, Hall and the enigmatic Flerb. It also adds a switch to select short or long reverb decay on each of the four sounds. A new Golden Gate function lets you cut the reverb tails short on a cymbal or snare drum hit, or quickly chop up your tracks during a remix. With the Reverse Gate you can produce realistic backwards effects. The Holier Grail is made in New York City and packaged in a distinctive pine box.
MSRP: $298

Electro-Harmonix
32-33 47th Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Tel: 800-633-5477 / 718-937-8300
Fax: 718-937-9111
www.ehx.com

Sharpen Your Axe for Battle

At Summer NAMM 2002, **Peavey Electronics Corporation** introduced the **Battle Axe**, a two-channel DJ scratch mixer, fully equipped to wage war on stage. Its weapons include a dual-rail guide crossfader, hamster switch, input level controls on both channels, and headphone cue with mini crossfader for headphone rehearsing. Each channel features a high and low EQ with 24dB of cut. The microphone is accessible from both channels and bypasses the crossfader for quick and easy announcements. The Battle Axe also features dual seven-segment output indicators, two phono or line inputs and power supply.
MSRP: $129.99

Peavey Electronics
711 A Street
Meridian, MS 39301
Tel: 601-483-5365
Fax: 601-486-1278
www.peavey.com

BEST PRICING ON GLOW PRODUCTS

Save Money On Glow & Battery Operated Novelty Items

SUPER HOT & BRAND NEW!!!

Magnetic Strobe Body Lights:

5-10 pcs.	$2.85
11-50 pcs.	$2.65
51-100 pcs.	$1.45
101-500 pcs.	$1.25
501-1000 pcs.	$0.95
1001+ pcs.	$CALL

Suggested Retail: $7.99 or less

We stock over a million items at any given time. Call us for special high volume quotes, you'll be glad you did. No quote is too large for us to handle.

We have provided millions of glow & "light up" items to the entertainment and amusement industry. Our strong belief in delivering quality products, service and value makes us different from other companies. The SureGlow Difference.™

GLOW FOR LESS

GLOW NECKLACES
$.44 - $.49 EACH

GLOW BRACELETS
$.10 - $.15 EACH

6" LIGHT STICKS
$.45 - $.50 EACH

4" LIGHT STICKS
$.32 - $.36 EACH

1.5" LIGHT STICKS
$.14 - $.18 EACH

GLOW GLASSES
$.44 - $.49 EACH

Order online at SureGlow.com, enter coupon code "mbsave" and save even more! Orders can also be placed by phone. (888) 920-GLOW

SureGlow™

A Nite Lite™ Distributor

Order online 24/7 at SureGlow.com
or call toll free 888-920-GLOW (4569)

it's HOT

Heading Into the Future

New from **Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., HDJ-1000 professional headphones** feature a futuristic look, lightweight design and exceptional sound quality. Designed primarily for professional DJs and other sound professionals, the HDJ-1000 headphones offer 3,500 mW of maximum input. Its 50-millimeter domes fully encompass the ears, maximizing clarity. The headphones weigh less than one pound. The ear pad is made of a thin, closed-type material to minimize the potential for rips and tears. The compact folding design and swivel mechanism allow the user to manipulate the HDJ-1000 for maximum comfort. Special screws hold the cord in place, making it simple to replace a damaged cord should the need arise. Frequency range is 5Hz to 30kHz and the output level measures 107 dB/mW. MSRP: $199

Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc.
2265 E 220th Street
Long Beach, CA 90810
Tel: 310-952-2000
Fax: 310-952-2990
www.pioneerprodj.com

TTX

PREMIUM TURNTABLE

_PERFORMANCE: THE STRONGEST, FASTEST AND MOST ACCURATE DIRECT DRIVE DC MOTOR AVAILABLE

_DESIGN: INTERCHANGEABLE, UPGRADEABLE COMPONENTS FOR TOTAL CUSTOMIZATION

_STABILITY: LOW-NOISE SOLID-CORE STEEL AND RUBBER CONSTRUCTION

WORLD'S MOST RESPONSIVE HIGH-TORQUE MOTOR

_THE INDUSTRY'S ONLY TWO-COMPONENT MOTOR CAPABLE OF DELIVERING A COMPETITION-CRUSHING TORQUE OF 3.7 KG | CM

ALUMINUM DIE-CAST TONE-ARM ASSEMBLY

_ENABLES YOU TO CHANGE FROM STRAIGHT ARM TO "S"-SHAPED - WITH NO TOOLS REQUIRED

INTERCHANGEABLE PITCH FADER CARTRIDGE & BUTTON CARTRIDGE

_WORLD'S FIRST TRULY MULTI-DIRECTIONAL TURNTABLE, SIGNALING A NEW ERA IN CUSTOMIZABILITY

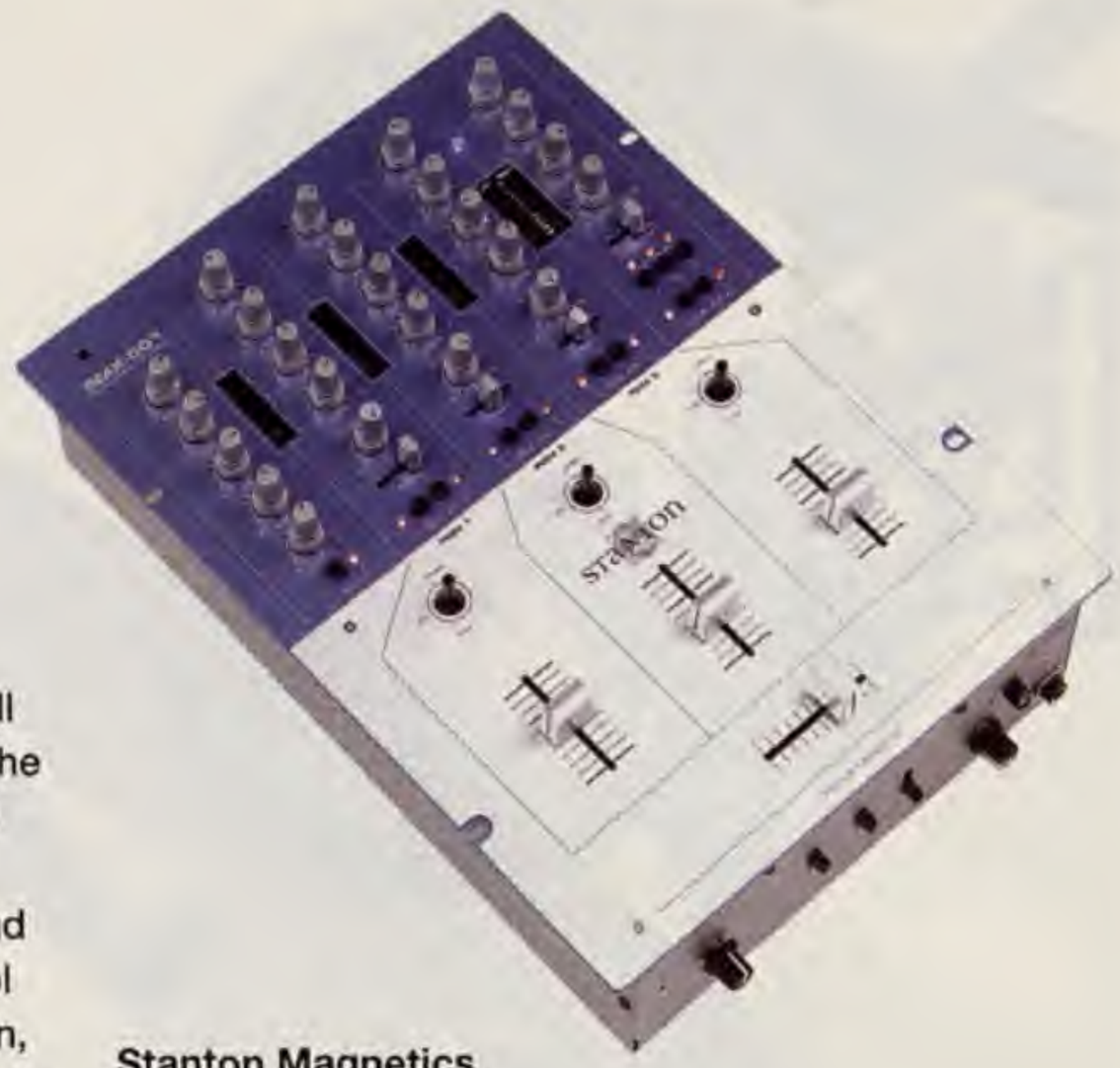
BUILT TO SHUT OUT EXTERIOR NOISE & VIBRATION

_SILICON RUBBER BASE - BOLTED TO ANTI-RESONANT MATERIAL CORE - ABSORBS VIBRATIONS BEFORE THEY EVER REACH THE TURNTABLE

Numark _11 HELMSMAN AVENUE NORTH KINGSTOWN, RI 02852 _PH// 401.295.9000
_FX// 401.295.5200 _WWW.NUMARK.COM _WWW.TTXI.COM

it's HOT

Mixing Flexibility



Stanton's new **SMX-501** has been designed as a hybrid three-channel, techno/scratch mixer, which will appeal to both turntablists and club/rave DJs alike. The SMX-501 has an effects loop, which can be assigned to each individual channel, plus the mic. A Penny & Giles (P&G) crossfader with VCA curve adjustment and crossfader assign is included along with curve control and reverse on the line faders. Gain control, slider pan, and three-band EQs with complete kills are provided on each channel. Outputs include XLR and RCA masters, and booth output. Rotatable three-position phono/line switches control the three line and three phono inputs. Two mic channels feature gain control and three-band EQ. MSRP: $799.

Stanton Magnetics
3000 SW 42nd Street
Hollywood, FL 33312
Tel: 954-689-8833
Fax: 954-689-8460
www.stantonmagnetics.com

Are you stable? Not with PC.

MegaSeg on the super-thin Titanium PowerBook® G4

Interruptions during your show can be a nightmare.
With MegaSeg on Mac OS X enjoy the power and stability of a UNIX based operating system combined with the ease of a Mac.
Simple, Stable and Stunning.
Streamline your setup with MegaSeg.

MegaSeg™
Pro Mac DJ software

Mac

www.MegaSeg.com
download the demo.

Visit www.megaseg.com or call 877-MEGASEG.

fm Fidelity Media

MegaSeg, the MegaSeg swirl logo, and Fidelity Media are trademarks of Fidelity Media, Inc.
Mac and the Mac logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
© 2002 Fidelity Media, Inc.

GET YOUR ACT TOGETHER

****?**

**

***

THIS IS THE DIGITAL AMPLIFIER.
IT WEIGHS 6 LBS AND PUTS OUT 1200 WATTS RMS
***AND IT REALLY KICKS ASS** **

WE WOULD HAVE SPENT MORE MONEY ON THIS AD - BUT WE USED IT ALL TO R&D THE BEST ACTIVE 18" SUBWOOFER ON THE PLANET.

TO LEARN MORE LOG-ON TO WWW.B-52PRO.COM or call 800-344-4384

B-52
MADE IN U.S.A.

This is a toaster.

* Are we allowed to say ass in a professional ad?

** The ACT-18 (active sub) has enough power to run the ACT-18S (passive sub). How cool is that?

*** 1200-watt RMS Digital Amplifier has a built-in electronic crossover, compressor / limiter and runs on less electricity than your toaster.

**** The street price for *BOTH* the ACT-18 & ACT-18S is only $1499 ... but try to keep that to yourself ... OK, you can tell one other person, but that's it. HI MOM.

LIGHTING

THE GEAR BOOK

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	LENSES/ MIRRORS	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	OPTIONS/ ACCESSORIES	MSRP
Beam Effect	American DJ	Ejector	-	30	Multi	-	Criss-cross, SA (2-mode), fan, progs, cir breaker	Adv Drive Series Black-Out cont	$129
Beam Effect	American DJ	O Dome	-	51	Multi	-	Criss-cross, SA (2-mode), fan, progs, cir breaker	Adv Drive Series Black-Out cont	$219
Beam Effect	American DJ	Raider	-	32	Multi	2-[illegible]	Criss-cross, SA (2-mode), fan, progs, cir breaker	Adv Drive Series Black-Out cont	$199
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-207 Meteorite	26	52	Multi	2-64501 120v 150W	SA, lightweight, crossing, fan	Clear lenses	$89
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-209 Alien	-	12	Multi	64514 120v 300W (110v) 64516 230v 300W (230v)	SA, lightweight, fan, 360°, sp control, adjust yoke	Clear shade	$84
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-215 Mini Line Dancer	26	78	Multi, dichroic	2-[illegible]120v/230v 150W	SA, wide spread, criss-cross, fan	Clear lenses	$89
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-300 Mini Dazzler	48	144	Multi, white	3-EHM 120v/230v 300W	Wide spread, criss-cross, SA	-	$149
Beam Effect	Clay Paky	Astrobeggi Twin	103	Inf	-	2-24v 150W halogen	White, motor, fan	Color wheel	$1,400
Beam Effect	Clay Paky	Alfa1	14	14	-	HMI-575	White, motor, DMX, fan, XLR, strobe, dimmer	Dichroic filters	$2,750
Beam Effect	Elektralite	Chameleon 3	1	21	6	24v250W halogen	SA, fan cool, motor, 9 gobos	-	$495
Beam Effect	Gem Sound	Double Dutch	20	40	Multi	-	SA, fan	-	$229
Beam Effect	Gem Sound	Morning Glory	15	30	Multi	-	SA, fan	-	$249
Beam Effect	Gem Sound	Trip	37	74	Multi	-	SA, fan	-	$219
Beam Effect	Omnisistem	Exciting	-	20	21	HLX 12v/100W	SA, internal programs, 20 gobos	-	-
Beam Effects	MBT	ME2021-1 Saturn	12	-	Multi	-	Sphere, gyrating eff	-	$239
Bubble Machine	American DJ	BU-300	-	-	-	-	High output, front tank, high vel fan, rising bubbles	Am DJ BUB/G juice	$139
Bubble Machine	American DJ	BU-400	-	-	-	-	Extra high output, front tank, high vel fan, rising bubbles	Am DJ BUB/G juice	$169
Bubble Machine	Chauvet	B-200	-	-	-	-	Plastic (rust proof), 100s bub/min, rising bubbles	-	$69
Bubble Machine	Chauvet	B-50 Li Bubbler	-	-	-	-	Plastic (rust proof), 100s bub/min, rising bubbles	-	$49
Bubble Machine	Gem Sound	BUZ5	-	-	-	-	High output	Wireless rem	$119
Centerpiece	American DJ	Flash Duo	-	104	White	-	Spin/rotate, compact, strobe, sp control	-	$239
Centerpiece	American DJ	Mack II	-	30	Multi	-	2 color balls, 360°	-	$199
Centerpiece	American DJ	Multi Saucer II	-	140	Multi	-	Spin, 360°, mountable base	-	$499
Centerpiece	American DJ	Multi-Star II	-	-	Multi	-	5 rotating colorballs, 360°	-	$499
Centerpiece	American DJ	Rolling Star II	-	-	Multi	-	3 color balls, 360°	-	$239
Centerpiece	Chauvet	CH-302 Cosmos	-	124	Multi	2-64514 120v 300W	360° (2 wheels+axis), 110v/230v	-	$129
Centerpiece	Chauvet	CH-545 Patriot	60	30	Multi	FHJ 24v 250W	DMX, 1 ch, SA, progs, sp/rotate control, blackout, clear lenses incl	-	$199
Centerpiece	Chauvet	CH-560 Aurora DMX	-	90	6 dichroic, white	HTI 150 MR (6000+hr)	Low profile, SA, fan, progs, blackout	CH-X cont	$699
Centerpiece	Chauvet	CH-560 Roto-Sphere	-	>100	Multi	64514 120v 300W (110v) 64516 230v 300W (230v)	360°, slow rotation, clear lenses incl	-	$139
Centerpiece	Gem Sound	Orbit	-	-	Multi	-	3 color balls / 1 white ball, rotating	-	$449
Centerpiece	Gem Sound	Triple Ex	-	-	Multi	-	3 spinning balls	-	$399
Centerpiece	Times Square Lig	Beetle	4	4	4	4-EAT 85W/12v	4-IG, motor, SA, fan	-	$329
Club Effect	American DJ	Aquarius II	-	-	Multi	-	Psychedelic eff, fan, rotates/changes, sp control, focus (Canon lens)	-	$799
Club Effect	American DJ	Fire Bowl	-	-	Orange/blue	2 Li-MR16 10 Li-MR16	Fire effect, bowl, hanging chains	-	$109
Club Effect	American DJ	H2O II	-	-	Multi	JCR/E 150W	Water-flow eff projector, fan, change/static/mix color	-	$279
Club Effect	American DJ	Titan	-	-	Multi, dichroic	26 JCR/HQ 10v 150W 500 hr	Gobo wheel-beveled glass, SA, focus, 3 modes	-	$169
Club Effect	American DJ	Topaz	-	-	Multi	-	Water flowing eff, beveled glass wheel, SA, fan, focus	-	$169
Club Effect	Chauvet	CH-419 Sweeper	9	-	5, white	EJC 36v 400W	Chase, strobe, fan, 110v / 230v	-	$169
Club Effect	Chauvet	CH-444 Abyss	-	-	Multi, dichroic	EJD2 24v 250W (500 hr)	Water ripple eff, constant color change	-	$139
Club Effect	Chauvet	CH-555 Retro Beam	-	-	4, white	FPS 12v 100W (500 hr)	Constantly changing tranquil shapes, rotating, sp control	-	$139
Club Effect	Martin	Atomic 3000 DMX	-	90	7, white	250A, 2000 hr	Motorized, DMX, SA, X/Y, 6 gobos, shutter, focus	LightJockey cont	-
Club Effect	MBT	FL1 Flamelight	-	-	-	-	Table top	-	$179
Club Effect	MBT	FL2 Standing Flame Light	-	-	-	-	6' stand, torch eff	-	$179
Club Effect	MBT	ME2150-1 Shimmer	-	-	Multi	-	Water ripple eff, changes color	-	$279
Club Effect	MBT	ME2160-1 Waterfall	-	-	15	-	Psychedelic water ripple eff, slow rotate, changes color	-	$329
Club Effect	Omnisistem	Hypnotic	-	-	Multi	117v/100W 1500hr	Adjust focus, motor, T protect	-	-
Color Changer	American DJ	Color 150/RG	-	-	7, white, spot	2-300W	DMX, 3 ch, rotating gobos, micro-step motors, focus, fan, SA w/sens	-	$269
Color Changer	American DJ	Rainbow-250	-	-	Multi, white	-	DMX, 2 ch, SA, fan, stepper motors, dimmer, progs	-	$299
Color Changer	Chauvet	CH-655 Color Track III	-	-	10 dichroic, UV purple, white	CH-15v 150W (500 hr)	DMX, 1 ch, SA, progs, micro-stepper motors, thermal sw, strobe	-	$159
Color Changer	Clay Paky	Cambiocolor 300	-	-	49	HTI-300	White, motor, DMX, IG, X/Y, XLR, frost filters, dimmer, strobe	-	$2,295
Color Changer	Elektralite	Pro Scan	1	21	6	24v250W halogen	SA, fan cool, X/Y, motor, adjust mirrors	-	$495
Color Changer	Times Square Lig	Colortech 150	1	1	8	150W/115v ETP 91	9 gobos, motor, DMX, SA, fan, XLR, link/single modes	-	$379

Mobility only takes you so far

X-15

[Four-channel 19" rackmount mobile DJ mixer] [Balanced XLR and unbalanced RCA master outputs] [Eight stereo channel sources (two stereo phono inputs, six line inputs)] [3-band EQ per channel] [discrete booth outputs and record outputs] [Two mic inputs] [Replaceable crossfader]

Why should mobile DJs get shortchanged on features in the name of mobility? With TASCAM's new **X-15** and **X-17** mobile/club DJ mixers, you get the best of all worlds: flexible interfacing for all your playback sources, bulletproof reliability that stands up to your most punishing gigs, and powerful features usually reserved for performance DJs only (like the X-17's onboard 3-bank sampler). And, of course, they both fit in standard 19" racks, making them as mobile as you need to be. With TASCAM's legendary recording studio sonic quality and built-in performance tools, the X-15 and X-17 are as at home in clubs as they are in your mobile rig.

More info? It's all available at www.tascamdj.com today.

X-17

[Four-channel 19" rackmount mobile/club DJ mixer] [Balanced XLR and unbalanced RCA master outputs] [3-band EQ per channel] [Fader start on all four channels] [Eight stereo channel sources (four switchable phono/line stereo inputs and four dedicated stereo line inputs)] [Two mic inputs] [3-bank sampler with pitch control and compact flash slot to save and recall samples] [Separate stereo aux input w/ level control] [Discrete aux outputs, booth outputs and record outputs] [Booth dimmer] [Effects send/return] [Replaceable crossfader]

www.tascamdj.com

TASCAM DJ

LIGHTING

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	LENSES/ MIRRORS	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	OPTIONS/ ACCESSORIES	MSRP
Controller	American DJ	DMX Operator 2	-	-	-	-	12 ch/16 DMX each, P/T scroll, fog trigger, copy fixture, 6 prog, MIDI, XLR, blind override, SA, remote, polarity sw	PP-DMX20/20L (dimmer)	$419
Controller	American DJ	DMX Solo	-	-	-	-	Mini DMX recorder, 96 DMX ch, chase/strobe/AP/AS progs, 48-60 scenes, SA, polarity sw, memory	Accessible pre-set for ADJ units	$159
Controller	American DJ	Scene Setter 48	-	-	-	-	DMX, 48 ch, 96 progs, 4200 scenes, XLR, MIDI, fade/spd, blkout, blind override, SA	Foot control (dim/full sc)	$699
Controller	American DJ	Stage Desk 16	-	-	-	-	16 ch, 16 flash, DMX, 8 progs, 16 user progs, XLR, MIDI, fade/sp, SA, LCD, cable polarity sw	PP-DMX20/20L (dimmer	$419
Controller	Chauvet	DMX Control Center	-	-	-	-	DMX, SA, 192 ch, 30 banks x 8 scenes, fog control, blackout, MIDI	-	$219
Controller	Chauvet	DMX Junior	-	-	-	-	DMX, 54 ch, on-the-fly op, individual/group prog, 9 prog/50 scenes, fog control, blackout, MIDI	-	$159
Controller	Chauvet	SF-8005	-	-	-	-	Fog & strobe controllers, 16 patts, sp control, 8 on/off sw, 8 flash sw, relay pack w/8 plugs, 110v / 230v	-	$109
Controller	Chauvet	SF-9005	-	-	-	-	SA, fog & strobe contrs, 16 patts, sp cont, 8 on/off sw, 8 flash sw, relay pack w/8 plugs, 110v / 230v	-	$129
Controller	Chauvet	Showkeyers	-	-	-	-	DMX, 512 ch, fixture library, user fixtures 8 shows without computer grid, mouse P/T, copy/paste/insert, SA	Joystick	$699
Controller	Elektralite	CP-100T	-	-	-	-	DMX, XLR, 128 ch, 600 cues, 99 chases, SA, 19"	-	$1,195
Controller	Elektralite	CP-3	-	-	-	-	DMX, XLR, 19", preprog, replay	-	$595
Controller	ETA	DMX/Ultraplex Series	-	-	-	-	Dimmers, DMX, 4/8-ch, rack/truss, dual cir, breakers, toroidal choke filter	-	-
Controller	ETA	Imagenation Series	-	-	-	-	8-ch (multiplex), 12-ch, 24-ch (DMX, MIDI), multi scenes/chases	-	-
Controller	Gem Sound	SP8500	-	-	-	-	8 lit on/off sw, 15 amp	-	$49
Controller	Gem Sound	SP9000	-	-	-	-	8 ch, rem power pack, on/off, flash buttons	-	$149
Controller	Leprecon	LD-360 DMX HP	-	-	-	-	6-ch dimmer, DMX, XLR, microplex	LD-350 DMX HP	$725
Controller	Leprecon	LP-612-MPX-D/A	-	-	-	-	12-ch programmable, DMX, XLR, microplex	-	$849
Controller	Leprecon	LP-624-MPX-D/A	-	-	-	-	24-ch programmable, DMX, XLR, microplex	-	$1,449
Controller	Leprecon	LP-X24	-	-	-	-	24-ch, DMX, XLR, X/Y control	LD-350 DMX HP	$4,650
Controller	Lightcraft	S-1014 Switch Panel Plus	-	-	-	-	432 Mini-Dimmer Pak, 430 Mini-Relay Pak, 2-25' cables	Van-cable light	$529
Controller	Lightcraft	S-1200 Cue Machine	-	-	-	-	860D Dimmer Pak, 860PR Pro Relay Pak, 2-50' cables	Van cable light	$949
Controller	Lightcraft	S-412 Mini Control Center	-	-	-	-	2-430 Mini-Relay Paks, 25' cables	Van-cable light	$420
Controller	Times Square Ltg	PDC-10 DMX Controller	-	-	-	-	DMX, SA, 10 prog	-	$229
Dance Platform	Showcase Presentations	DF-34	-	-	-	-	Lighted, 1000-lb cap, 10'(H)x4'x3', 92 lbs	-	$799
Foam Machine	Foam Masters	F-2000	-	-	-	-	Projects 6'-30' streamers 10'-20', 40 lbs	expensive fluid	$1,000
Fog Machine	American DJ	Dyno Fog II	-	-	-	-	1,000W, 4000 cu', 10' cable w/control, 1 qt tank, 5 min warm-up, outboard sw	F-Timer/SH3, F-Wireless/EH3	$139
Fog Machine	American DJ	Fog Storm 1200	-	-	-	-	ETS (continuous), 1200W, 7000 cu', 2.5L tank, 8 min warm-up, outboard sw, 25' rem	Z-FS1200 150' wireless rem	$199
Fog Machine	American DJ	Fog Storm 1700	-	-	-	-	ETS (continuous), 1700W, 15000 cu', 5L tank, 8 min warm-up, outboard sw, 25' rem	Z-FS1700 150' wireless rem	$359
Fog Machine	American DJ	Fog Storm 700	-	-	-	-	700W, 3500 cu', 1L tank, 8 min warm-up, outboard sw	Z-FS700 150' wireless rem	$89
Fog Machine	American DJ	Mini-Fog	-	-	-	-	450W, 1500 cu', 5 min warm-up, outboard sw	-	$59
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-1000 Category III	-	-	-	-	1000W, 5000 cu', 1.4 qt, rem	Timer/wireless remotes	$142
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-1200 Category IV	-	-	-	-	1200W, 15000 cu', T fuse, 5.3 qt, rem (timer)	DMX-AF interface	$299
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-1500 Category V	-	-	-	-	1500W, 25000 cu', T fuse, 1.6 gal, rem, DMX	-	$479
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-650 Hurricane Fogger	-	-	-	-	450W, 1500 cu', 1 pt, rem	Timer/wireless remotes	$39
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-800 Category II	-	-	-	-	700W, 3000 cu', 1 qt, rem	Timer/wireless remotes	$69
Fog Machine	Gem Sound	GF1500	-	-	-	-	1300W, 20000 cu', 5 liter, DMX	Wireless rem	$599
Fog Machine	Gem Sound	GF925	-	-	-	-	700W, 3500 cu', 1 liter, rem	Wireless rem	$149
Fog Machine	MBT	FM-760 "The Creature"	-	-	-	-	700W, 2500 cu', rem/30' cable	Wireless, timer rems	$89
Fog Machine	Omnisistem	Ready Fog	-	-	-	-	100W, 5-min warm-up, rem	-	-
Fog Machine	Tracoman	Antari F80ZWR	-	-	-	-	Wireless rem, 700W, 2,500 cu', 0.8 liter	Timer rem	-
Fog Machine	Tracoman	Ice	-	-	-	-	1000W, 10,000 cu', DMX, timer rem, auto pump	-	$1,500
Color Projector	American DJ	DJ Scan/RG	-	-	7, white	500-w	DMX, 4 ch, stepper motors, X/Y, sep color/gobo wheels, focus, brkt	Dichroics/mesh	$419
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Projector-150	-	1	-	-	Rotating color gobo (4 incl), focus	Slide/G. wheel projector	$259
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Saga	-	18	Multi	-	Rotating gobo/color wh/mirror dish, focus, wide spread	-	$149
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Whirl	-	-	Multi, dichroic	-	1 rep gobo, rotate/SA/static sw, focus, fan	28mm Roto-Gobo gobos	$169
Color Projector	Chauvet	CH-219 Obsession	-	16 cps	27, dichroic white	BFS 12v 100W (300-hr)	SA, continous, focus, high sp, color/gobo wh	-	$129
Gobo Projector	Chauvet	CH-315X Salsa	-	16	10, 4 bi, 1 quad, white	ELC 24v 250W (300-hr)	DMX, 2 ch, 16 gobos, stepper motors, SA, progs, blackout, strobe	CH-X Blackout Controller	$219
Gobo Projector	Gem Sound	Chameleon	-	20	Multi	-	16 gobos, SA, fan	-	$249
Gobo Projector	Omnisistem	SoboDance	-	34	21	HLX 12v/100w	20 gobos, SA, rotating	-	-
Color Projector	Optima Ltg	Mars	-	20	multi, dichroic	MH 120V 250W	16 gobos, 360°, focus	-	-
Gobo Projector	Times Square Ltg	Gobo FX	1	20	12	240v 250W ELC #1	11 gobos, motor, DMX, SA, fan, XLR, link/single modes	-	$389
Gobo Projector	Times Square Ltg	LT-75 Logo Tech	-	-	-	MR-16 (15)	Motor, glass/metal IG, 35mm slides	-	-

When Second Best is *NOT* an Option, Performance is Everything!

Chauvet Delivers the Best Value, Innovation and Performance in the Industry.

Offering: Intelligent Lighting, Controllers, Foggers, and Effects.

CHAUVET®

Value - Innovation - Performance

HEADQUARTERS
3000 North 29th Court
Hollywood, Florida 33020
Tel: 954-929-1115
Fax: 954-929-5560
E-mail: info@chauvetlighting.com

www.chauvetlighting.com

LIGHTING

THE GEAR BOOK

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	LENSES/ MIRRORS	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	OPTIONS/ ACCESSORIES	MSRP
Gobo Projector	Tracoman	SpinHead	-	16	15 dichroic, 2 split, white	HTI 150 / CSI-30 (1000 hr)	16 gobos/open, DMX (8-ch) sep gobo/color wheels, strobe, P/T-360°, 360 RPM		$1,800
Gobo Projector	Tracoman	The Fly	-	8	12 dichroic	HTI 150 (1000 hr)	Rotating, progs, SA, XLR DMX (6-ch), sep gobo/color wheels, strobe, P/T-360°/270°	-	$1,800
Helicopter Effect	American DJ	Coolmic-Sphere	28	-	Multi	-	Hung or flat stand	-	$119
Helicopter Effect	Chauvet	CH-306 Chopper	24	24	Multi, white	24-MR16 120v 50W	2 wheels, 360° (wheels+axis), 110v/230v	-	$159
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Pocket Scan	-	-	15, split, white	-	Laser/halogen, 14 gobos, X/Y, SA, rem, DMX, LED, focus	-	$499
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Ultra Scan 250	-	8 spot	8, white	-	Scan, DMX, 6 ch, 9 gobos, SA, dim, stepper motors	-	$1,139
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Utopia-2505	-	17, spot	6, 4 comb, white	-	17 gobos, DMX, 4 ch, step motors, X/Y, strobe, SA w/sen	-	$399
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	XP-3	-	17 spot	6, 4 combo, white	600 hr	Scan, 17 gobos, DMX, 5 ch, stepper motors, X/Y, strobe, SA w/sens,	Utopia/C controls	$419
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-605 Intimidator	-	14, open	11, dichroic, UV purple, white	ELC 24v 250W (300 hr)	DMX, 5 ch, SA, 180°x90°, 14 gobos, strobe, microstepping motors, T sw, progs	-	$299
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-610 Insignia	-	14, open	11, dichroic, UV purple, white	ELC 24v 250W (300 hr)	DMX, 5 ch, SA, 180°x360°, 14 gobos, strobe, microstepping motors, T sw, progs	-	$299
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-636X Navigator Plus	-	16, open	24, dichroic, UV purple, white	EHSI 15w 150W (500 hr)	DMX, 4 ch, SA, 90°x180°, 16 gobos, strobe, shutter, microstep motors, T sw, progs		$279
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-649X Explorer Plus	-	16	24, dichroic, UV purple, white	EHSI 15w 150W (500 hr)	DMX, 4 ch, SA, 180°x360°, 16 gobos, strobe, focus, microstepping motors, T sw, progs	-	$279
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-926 Gyro 150	-	7, open	7, dichroic, UV purple, white	ANSI 150W (3000 hr)	DMX, 6 ch, yoke, SA, 270°x540°, focus, 7 gobos, strobe, shutter, microstep motors, T sw, progs		$699
Intelligent Lighting	Clay Paky	Mini Scan HPE	-	-	36	HTI-300	Motor, DMX, fan, 6-IG, X/Y, XLR, prism, UV/frost filters	Color wheel	$1,400
Intelligent Lighting	Clay Paky	Stage Color 300	-	-	CMY mix	HTI-300	White, motor, DMX, fan, X/Y, XLR	-	$4,200
Intelligent Lighting	Elektralite	Astrascan	1	1	10	GE ArcSystem 150	DMX, SA, fan cool, motor, white, 19-IG, XLR	-	$795
Intelligent Lighting	Omnisistem	Omniscan HQ1	-	-	7	150W HQI/MR	DMX, 6 ch, fan, IG, focus, white	-	-
Intelligent Lighting	Optima Ltg	Spin Master 3	Barrel	16	16	24v 250W ELC	360° X/Y, auto-off, DMX, 4 progs, strobe (5fps)	-	-
Laser	American DJ	Emerald Star	6		4.9 mW green		SA, 16 patterns, brkt	-	$1,199
Laser	American DJ	Dotobeam	-	8	4.9 mW red	-	SA, progs, 8-sided case, brkt		$489
Laser	American DJ	Ruby Beam	-	8	4.9 mW red	-	SA w/sens, flat/solid beams, brkt	-	$489
Laser	American DJ	Ruby Star	6	-	4.9 mW red	-	SA, 16 patterns, wide coverage	-	$489
Laser	Chauvet	CH-505 Laser Wizard	-	-	4.9 mW red		SA, manual, sp, 16 patts	-	$79
Laser	Chauvet	LGG-3000X Pharon Generator	6	-	4.9 mW green	-	DMX, 2 ch, sky, blackout, sp/direc control, 17 patts, 360° progs, SA,		$799
Laser	Chauvet	LGG-3050 Club Laser	-	-	4.9 mW green	-	Scans thru 8 ports, multi skies, SA, progs, dual brkts	-	$849
Laser	Chauvet	LGG-3100 Lazer Scan	6	-	4.9 mW green		DMX, 4 ch, sky, 24 3-D patts, progs, linkable	-	$899
Laser	MBT	LZ200 LaZerboy	-	-	4.9 mW red	-	16 geo/100 manual patts, brkt	-	$79
Laser	Tracoman	Spyder	6	Multi	Dual 4.95 mW green	-	Dual detract grating, DMX (3-ch), SA, master/slave	-	$1,800
Laser	Tracoman	SpyderScan	-	-	4.95mW green		SA, DMX (3-ch), 24 patt, master/slave, XLR		$1,600
Mirror Ball	American DJ	Mini Starball	-	177	White	LL-200 (120v/220v/200)	Projects MB-style beams without pinspot, 6 rpm, hung or stand		$79
Mirror Ball	American DJ	Party Gobo Lamp	-	-	White		Light+1/2 MB+motor, 4 gobos, focus, 360°, 3 rpm, 4 lbs	Color gels	$79
Mirror Ball	Chauvet	MB-12	12" MB	-	-	-	Includes motor ring	-	$25
Mirror Ball	Chauvet	MB-16	16" MB	-	-	-	Includes motor ring	-	$49
Mirror Ball	Chauvet	MB-20	20" MB		-		Includes motor ring	-	-
Mirror Ball	Colorado Snd n Lgt	CSL-MB RoadCase System	-	-	-	4 pinspots w/ ext	12" MB, 2 pinspots w/ ext, motor arm	-	$249
Mirror Ball	Colorado Snd n Lgt	CSL MBPlus	-	-	-	50w pinspot	8" MB, mounting arm	-	$119
Mirror Effect	American DJ	Cross Flash	6	6	Multi	LL-64514 120v/300w	SA w/sens, fan, criss-cross	-	$219
Mirror Effect	American DJ	QuadraBeam	4-sided	10, spot	7, 2 split, white	LL-64514 120v 300w	10 gobos, DMX, SA, fan	Mini/O cont	$279
Mirror Effect	American DJ	Reflex	2		Multi	-	Rotating beams+mirrors, 3-mode		$189
Mirror Effect	Luna Pro Ltg	Thrasher	1	10	8	250W	10 gobos	-	$199
Moonflower	American DJ	Dual Gem	-	-	Multi	-	Double MF, SA w/sens, mode sw	-	$119
Moonflower	American DJ	Electra II	-	-	Multi, dichroic		SA/static/cont, 2 rotating mirrors, brkt	-	$139
Moonflower	American DJ	Pod Series	-	-	Multi, dichroic, white	-	(Active, Color, Lunar, Roto) SA, mode select sw, plastic case	-	$59-$119
Moonflower	American DJ	Rover II	-	-	Multi, dichroic		SA, barrel mirror/dichro-dish	-	$159
Moonflower	American DJ	Super Jewel	-	-	Multi	-	SA/static/cont, wide beam spread	-	$139
Moonflower	Chauvet	CH-160 Duo Moons	-	72	Multi, dichroic, white	2x BR, 12v 50W	SA/rotating/static, independent mvt, progs	Dichroic dishes	$99
Moonflower	Chauvet	CH-202 Mini Moon	MF dishes	36	4 dichroic, white	BR, 12v 50w	SA/rotating/static, 110v/230v, lightweight	Color wheel	$49
Moonflower	Chauvet	CH-205C Chrom-A Zone	MFdish, tunnel		Multi, dichroic, white	HCM 12v 100W	SA/rotating/static, 110v/230V, lightweight, chrome case	-	$99
Moonflower	Chauvet	ZX-15 Precision	MFdish, tunnel	-	Multi, dichroic	ECM 12v 100W	SA/rotating/static, 360°, 110v/230v, modern case	-	$99
Moonflower	Chauvet	ZX-5 Precision	MFdish, tunnel	-	Multi, dichroic	ECM 12v 100W	SA/rotating/static, 110v/230v, modern case		$89
Moonflower	Elektralite	Tristar 2	1	inf	10	24v/250W halogen	SA, fan cool, motor	-	$529
Moonflower	MBT	MB-X360 - I Big Dipper II	-	-	Multi	-	Scans, extra tunnel dish	-	$179

MPRO

It's A Day They'll Remember Forever –

A Loving Family,
Good Friends
And The Hottest,
Kick-butt, Low-end
Performance Any of
Them Ever Heard.

And what could be more memorable than a reception that rocks to an MPRO 400 Series Subwoofer-Satellite system? Talk about great marriages. How about a powered speaker system that joins Crown amps and JBL speakers? That's the MP418SP powered subwoofer with two 660 watt channels of Crown power built in. One channel pumps a JBL 18" VGC™ woofer. The second channel can drive a full range satellite like the MP412, or another matching subwoofer (the MP418S).

So if you're ready to embark on years of audible bliss, visit your authorized JBL Professional dealer and ask to check out this happy couple.

Visit us online at www.jblpro.com.

POWERED BY crown

MP418SP-12 Powered Subwoofer-Satellite System

JBL PROFESSIONAL

H A Harman International Company

LIGHTING

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	LENSES/ MIRRORS	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	OPTIONS/ ACCESSORIES	MSRP
MoonFlower	Omnisistem	Janus	-	2	5	2 250W 120V ea	White, SA, X/Y, fan, T protect, 20 gobos	-	N/S
PAR Can	Chauvet	PAR 36B/C	-	-	-	-	Black/chrome, gel holder	5-8458 150W	$27
PAR Can	Chauvet	PAR 56B/C	-	-	-	-	Black/chrome, gel holder	-	$44
PAR Can	Chauvet	PAR 64B/C	-	-	-	-	Black/chrome, gel holder	-	$48
PAR Can	Gem Sound	VariKan	-	-	-	-	PAR 36, 56, 64	-	$29-$58
PAR Can	Times Square Ltg	PAR 56	-	-	-	300 - 1000W	Steel	-	$63
PAR Can	Times Square Ltg	PAR 64	-	-	-	300 - 1000W	Steel	-	$70
Pin Spot	American DJ	PL-100/CW	-	-	4	4515 6+30W	PAR 36, motor, rotating color wheel, 4 lbs	-	$59
Pin Spot	Chauvet	YA-06	-	-	-	4515	120v/230v, 5.5"x4.5"x4.5"	4515 Bulb	$16
Pin Spot	Chauvet	YA-15	-	-	-	4515	120v/230v	4515 Bulb	$19
Pin Spot	Clay Paky	Pin Scan	1	1	-	12v/100W halogen	White, motor, DMX, fan, X/Y, XLR	Dichroic filter	$3,495
Pin Spot	Colorado Snd + Lgt	CSL SuperPin	-	1	White	100W aircraft	For mirror ball, clamp	-	$89
Pin Spot Adapter	Chauvet	CH-212	MF, tunnel	-	Multi, white	6v 50W	Adds effs to pin spots	-	$27
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-210 Tracer	32 (8/head)	-	Multi	4 64514 120v 300W (110v) 4 64516 12v 300W (230v)	1 master/3 slaves, up to 16 heads, Multi-Link System™, 16 patts, SA, flash, chase, all-on	-	$199
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-214 Tetra	96 (24/head)	-	Multi	4x 64514/16 120v 300W (110v/230v)	1 master/3 slaves, up to 16 heads, Multi-Link System™, 16 patts, SA, flash, chase, all-on	-	$249
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-5000 Starter Package	-	-	-	-	PAR 36 Pinspot, motor, 8" MB, 7" Red Police Beacon, 35W Mini Strobe	-	$69
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-5001 Party Package	-	-	-	-	Comet, Mini Moon, 7" Red Police Beacon, 35W Mini Strobe	-	$159
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-5002 Pro Package	-	-	Multi	-	Incl Octopus, Tunnel Star, Mini Line Dancer, Mini-Sphere, Mini Strobe	-	$399
Portable System	American DJ	Frio 4	-	64	Multi, white	-	Master/slaves, DMX, SA, 4-heads, progs, fan, brkts	-	$349
Portable System	American DJ	Luna 4	-	-	Multi, white	-	MF, SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, blackout controller, cables	-	$419
Portable System	American DJ	Saturn 4	-	-	White	-	SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, blackout controller, cables	-	$419
Portable System	Colorado Snd + Lgt	ACL-24 Aircraft Lighting	-	-	RBYM	50W aircraft	24-28v laser, roadcased, aimable 1.2 mil CP, 2 AC eff outlets	-	$1,099
Portable System	Colorado Snd + Lgt	CSL TrussLight 12	-	-	RBYM	12 aircraft	Encased wiring, series, aimable	Bags, tripods	$999
Portable System	Lightcraft	SL-B60RM Mobile System	4	-	-	150W	PAR 38 spots, 16 patts, linkable, SA, 11' w/ bar	Footswitch	$599
Portable System	MBT	DJ401	-	-	4	4-125w/250W	4 PAR cans, 4-ch controller, SA, full-on, 9' stand	-	$399
Rope Lighting	American DJ	RL-160	-	-	Clear/R/B/G/Y	50-1W	16 ft ea-160 ft max, 4 circuit, 5-pin	Clear/R/B/G/Y	$49
Rope Lighting	Chauvet	DL-30/150	-	-	Multi	6.5v 0.46W per 1"	110v-cut 36"/230v-cut 72", chase w/ controller	-	$1.20/ft
Rope Lighting	Chauvet	DL-30/150UL Durolight	-	-	Multi	6.5v 0.46W per 1"	Cut 18", 150 ft max, outdoor	-	$1.20/ft
Rope Lighting	Chauvet	SL-12	-	-	Multi	40-1W	12ft, 240 ft max, chase w/ controller	-	$15
Rope Lighting	Chauvet	SL-16	-	-	Multi	80-1W	16ft, 320 ft max, chase w/ controller	-	$19
Rope Lighting	Gem Sound	RL-11 / RL-161	-	-	Multi	-	12', 16'	-	$28/$45
Snow Machine	Chauvet	SM-150	-	-	-	-	Rem, no warm-up, adjust output, 10 cu"/min	-	$259
Snow Machine	Chauvet	SM-75	-	-	-	-	Rem, no warm-up, rust proof	-	$99
Stage Lighting	American DJ	Micro-Brite	-	-	White	25 250W 120 ENH	Single channel	-	$179
Strobe	American DJ	City Flash	-	-	Multi	70W	3 modes-slow/fast/police, outdoor use	B/R/Y/G domes	$25
Strobe	American DJ	Flash Shot Pak	-	-	Multi, white	-	4-Snap Shot II, S-4A/DMX 4-ch DMX controller, G/R/Y/B color domes, cables	-	$429
Strobe	American DJ	Neutron Star	-	-	White	150W	Analog, flash rate adjust, linkable	S-106 cont	$149
Strobe	American DJ	Snap Shot II	-	-	Multi	70W	1-15 fps, linkable, brkt, 120v/220v	Snap/B colored lamp covers	$99
Strobe	American DJ	Strobe Ball	-	-	White	-	Rotating ball, flash rate adjust	-	$129
Strobe	Chauvet	CH-1045 Techno Flash	-	-	-	CH-10168	45W, dim, 1-12 fps	-	$29
Strobe	Chauvet	CH-2000 Techno Strobe	-	-	-	CH-10009	75W, dim, 1-20 fps, linkable, chase/SA /DMX w/ controller	DMX-752 DMX converter	$57
Strobe	Chauvet	CH-730 Mini Strobe	-	-	-	CH-10008	35W, adjust sp, 1-12 fps	-	$17
Strobe	Chauvet	CH-750 Mega Strobe II	-	-	-	CH-775R	750W, dim, 1-20 fps, linkable, chase/SA/DMX w/ controller	CH-751 cont	$119
Strobe	Gem Sound	SL55	-	-	-	80W	Var sp, linkable w/ opt controller	Controller	$89
Strobe	Martin	Atomic 3000 DMX	-	-	White	3000 W Xenon ROP 15-CF	DMX, blinder/autofade, integrated heat control, flash: 20ms-2 secs, prog, effs	-	-
Strobe	MBT	RS-1 Rotostrobe	-	-	-	-	Dual strobe, rotate/spin w/ sp control rem	-	$349
Strobe	Optima Ltg	Zap Strobe	-	-	4 opt	45W or 75W	1-12 fps, linkable, brkt	Rem	-
UV Lighting	American DJ	UV Cannon	-	-	-	400A	Brkt	-	$339
UV Lighting	Chauvet	CH-400 Black Shadow	-	-	-	H400B, 400W	70' x 60' coverage, high-pwr, long throw	-	$399
UV Lighting	Chauvet	NVASY-F24A	-	-	-	F20BLB 20W	24", on/off sw	-	$32
UV Lighting	Chauvet	NVASY-F48A	-	-	-	F40BLB 40W	48", on/off sw	-	$44
UV Lighting	Omnisistem	Black Lantern	-	-	-	150W HQI-T/M/U-T	Dichroic UV conversion filter	-	-

Pioneer

Sam Ash® MUSIC STORES

STANTON

American DJ®

ODYSSEY

THE HOTTEST PRO DJ GEAR!

SHURE

Numark

Numark

Vestax

THE NATION'S #1 RETAILER IN:

GUITARS • AMPLIFICATION • LIGHTING • LIVE SOUND
DJ GEAR • KEYBOARDS • PRO AUDIO • DRUMS
PERCUSSION • BRASS & WOODWINDS AND SHEET MUSIC!

NEW LOCATION! • SAM ASH PRO HOLLYWOOD
7404 SUNSET BLVD • (323) 874-8205

THE UNDISPUTED CHOICE FOR MUSICIANS SINCE 1924!

NEW YORK, NY	SAM ASH PRO, NY	TAMPA, FL	COLUMBUS, OH	WEST HOLLYWOOD, CA
(212) 719-2299	(212) 586-1100	(813) 908-5556	(614) 436-3919	(323) 654-4922
HUNTINGTON STA, NY	PARAMUS, NJ	SARASOTA, FL	LYNDHURST, OH	NEW HAVEN, CT
(631) 421-9333	(201) 843-0119	(941) 351-7793	(440) 446-0850	(203) 389-0500
FOREST HILLS, NY	EDISON, NJ	CLEARWATER, FL	WESTMINSTER, CA	BURBANK, IL
(718)793-7983	(732) 572-5595	(727) 725-8062	(714) 899-2122	(708) 499-3485
WHITE PLAINS, NY	CHERRY HILL, NJ	ORLANDO, FL	ONTARIO MILLS, CA	BUFFALO GROVE, IL
(914) 949-8448	(856) 667-6696	(407) 599-1222	(909) 484-3550	(847) 253-3151
BROOKLYN, NY	MIAMI LAKES, FL	PHILADELPHIA, PA	CERRITOS, CA	LOMBARD, IL
(718) 951-3888	(305) 628-3510	(215) 612-1339	(562) 468-1107	(630) 424-0767
CARLE PLACE, NY	MARGATE, FL	KING OF PRUSSIA, PA	CANOGA PARK, CA	NASHVILLE, TN
(516) 333-8700	(954) 975-3390	(610) 265-6444	(818) 709-5650	(615) 860-7475

TURNTABLES

THE GEAR BOOK

COMPANY	TYPE	MODEL	DRIVE	START TIME	TORQUE	WOW/FLUTTER	PITCH CONTROL	FEATURES	WEIGHT (LBS)	MSRP
American Audio	Cartridge	BlakTrak	-	-	-	-	-	0.7mm spherical diamond, head mount, inc 2 sets + 2 extra styli	-	$259
American Audio	Cartridge	Banana	-	-	-	-	-	0.7mm spherical diamond	-	$129
American Audio	Turntable	Power Drive 2.2	Direct, manual	-	High torque	-	±10, 20%	Rev play, 33/45/78 rpm, metal arm, pop-up target light, D-C	18	$399
American Audio	Turntable	TTD-2500 MKII/C	Manual, direct	-	-	-	±10%	Incl cart, AT, DGL, ASC, start/stop remote output, strobe, cue output, SM, D-C	18	$309
Denon	Turntable	DP-DJ101	Direct, manual, quartz	-	2.2 kg	-	±12%	Digital out, S-arm, removable cords, ASC, AT, 3-way elec brake off	-	-
Denon	Turntable	DP-DJ151	Direct, manual, quartz	-	2.2 kg	-	±12% w/digi key adjust	Digital out, S-arm, removable cords, ASC, AT, switchable LATH level, 3-way elec brake off, no ground req	-	-
Gem Sound	Turntable	DJL-1150	Belt, manual	-	>650g/cm	<0.25%	±12%	2 speeds	19	$199
Gem Sound	Turntable	DJL-1200	Direct, manual	-	>650g/cm	<0.25%	±12%	2 speeds	18	$279
Gemini	Turntable	PDT-6000	Manual, direct, quartz	0.5 sec	3 kg/cm	0.01%	±4, 8, 16, 35%	Sep torque/brake adjust, DD, key control, BPM counter, digital display, lock rev	27	$699
Gemini	Turntable	XL-200	Manual, belt	-	-	-	±10%	Soft touch start/stop, strobe, cart	27	$159
Gemini	Turntable	XL-500II	Manual, direct	-	-	-	±10%	S tonearm, ASC, locking platter, angle HS, SM, strobe, cart	27	$299
GLI	Turntable	SL-2100	-	-	-	-	±10%	Strobe, RGL, ASC S-arm, D-C, slipmat	-	$139
GLI	Turntable	SL-2500	-	-	-	-	±10%	Strobe, RGL, ASC S-arm, D-C, slipmat	-	$279
KAB Electro Acoustics	Turntable	BSA Edition 2 Speed	-	-	1.5 kg	0.03%	±8%	TD-1200 Tonearm Damp Sys, (enhanced Technics SL-1200mk2)	-	$629
KAB Electro Acoustics	Turntable	BSA Edition 3 Speed	-	-	1.8 kg	0.03%	±8%	TD-1200 Tonearm Damp Sys, 78rpm (enhanced Technics SL-1200mk2)	-	$795
KAB Electro Acoustics	Turntable Accessory	Great Sound Escort RF-1	-	-	-	-	-	Turntable rumble filter, suppresses low freq feedback	-	$169
KAB Electro Acoustics	Turntable Accessory	KABUSA Record Grip	-	-	-	-	-	Holds record to platter, incl bubble turntable level	-	$29
KAB Electro Acoustics	Turntable Accessory	TD-1200 Tonearm Fluid Damping System	-	-	-	-	-	Fits Technics SL1200mk2/3 tonearms, damps sudden tone-arm movements, improves bass response	-	$149
Numark	Cartridge	DC-1	-	-	-	-	-	High output	-	$110
Numark	Cartridge	CS-1	-	-	-	-	-	High output	-	$130
Numark	Cartridge	CX-1	-	-	-	-	-	High output	-	$100
Numark	Turntable	TT200	Direct, manual, quartz	<3 sec	1.7kg/cm	-	10%	S + straight arms, rev play, target light, 33/45/78	20	$420
Numark	Turntable	TTX1	Direct, manual, quartz,	<1 sec	3.7kg/cm peak	-	±8, 10, 20, 50%	S + straight arms, BPM display, key lock, 33/45/78, DD	20	$700
Shure	Cartridge	M35S	-	-	-	-	-	Dance mix	-	$75
Shure	Cartridge	M35X	-	-	-	-	-	House/techno mix	6.2g	$75
Shure	Cartridge	M44G	-	-	-	-	-	Club/rave, scratch mix	-	$100
Shure	Cartridge	SC35C	-	-	-	-	-	Scratch mix	-	$60
Stanton	Cartridge	500-AL-II	-	-	-	-	-		-	$45
Stanton	Cartridge	680-EL-II	-	-	-	-	-	Rugged, balanced	-	$80
Stanton	Cartridge	890-SA	-	-	-	-	-		-	$99
Stanton	Cartridge	Groovemaster II Pro	-	-	-	-	-	Avail matched pairs, high output	-	$199
Stanton	Cartridge	Trackmaster II RS	-	-	-	-	-	Roger Sanchez signature model	-	$149
Stanton	Turntable	STR-100	Direct, manual	-	>2.2 kg	<0.2%	±8, 16, 25%	Key adjust, AT, S tonearm, pitchbend (6%), DD	-	$799
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-100	Direct, manual	-	>2.2 kg	<0.2%	±8, 16, 25%	Key adjust, AT, straight tonearm, pitchbend (6%), DD	-	$799
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-50	Direct, manual	-	>1kg	<0.25%	±10%	Start/stop rem input, strobe, sw guard, SM	-	$250
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-60	Direct, manual	-	>1kg	<0.15%	±10%	Start/stop rem input, strobe, sw guard, SM	-	$325
Stanton	Turntable	ST8-80	Direct, manual, quartz	-	>1.6 kg	<0.2%	±8, 12%	Key adjust, DD	-	$449
Technics	Turntable	SL1200-Mk2	Manual, direct, quartz	0.07 sec	-	-	±8%	Pitch slider w/ reset button, diecast base, anti-skate	-	$699
Technics	Turntable	SL1200-Mk3D	Manual, direct, quartz	0.07 sec	-	-	±8%	Pitch slider, diecast base, pop-up light	-	$699
Vestax	Cartridge	VR-5E	-	-	-	-	-	Elliptical stylus	-	$55
Vestax	Turntable	PDX 2000	Direct, manual	-	2 kg	-	±10%	Repl globe/cable, ASC, AT, SM	-	-
Vestax	Turntable	PDX-D3Mk2	Manual, direct, quartz	0.5 sec	1.6 kg/cm	0.03%	±50%	Anti-skip tonearm	-	$839
Vestax	Turntable	PVT-e2	Direct, manual	-	-	-	-	Unit pivots 36°-ASTS-needle tracks at any angle, ASC, AT, SM	-	-

grundorf corp™

OU-1284C
12-SPACE BOTTOM RACK
8-SPACE SLANT RACK
4-SPACE TOP RACK

ALSO AVAILABLE
OU-1284CT
HERE THE FRONT COVER BECOMES AN ATTACHABLE TABLE WITH FOLD OUT LEGS AND MOUNTS ON EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT SIDE
(SHOWN WITH ADDITIONAL TABLE OPTION)

TL-363
3-SPACE BOTTOM RACK
6-SPACE SLANT RACK
3-SPACE TOP RACK

AT-5422
ADJUSTABLE TABLE
LEGS FOLD OUT AND CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR HEIGHT FROM 26.5" UP TO 39.5"
TABLE TOP DIMENSIONS
W-54" D-22"

ALSO AVAILABLE
AT-6022
TABLE TOP DIMENSIONS
W-60" D-22"

F-DCV-90
FLIGHT STYLE CD CASE
HOLDS 90 CD IN JEWEL CASES
OR 270 CD'S IN VIEW PACKS

F-2921
FACADE
DIMENSIONS
H-29" W- 21"

PHONE: 712-322-3900 • FAX: 712-322-3407 • EMAIL: info@grundorf.com
721 NINTH AVENUE • COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501
VISIT US ONLINE AT www.grundorf.com

HEADPHONES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FREQ RANGE	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	FEATURES	WEIGHT (LBS)	MSRP
AKG	K 141	Semi-open, supra-aural	15Hz - 20kHz	600Ω	88 dB	-	0.53	-
AKG	K 240	Semi-open, parabolic	20Hz - 20kHz	600Ω	98 dB	-	0.5	-
American Audio	DJH-150	Stereo	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	102 dB, ±3 dB	Soft cushion, adjust headband,single-side cord, st mini/1/4" adapt	-	$49
Gemini	EM-100	Single cup	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Foldable, 12' coil cable, 1/8"/1/4" connector	-	$89
Gemini	EM-200	Single w/ mic	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Foldable, gooseneck dynamic mic, 1/8"/1/4" connector, 12' coil cable	1	$99
Gemini	EM-300	Dual	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Foldable, 12' coil cable, 1/8"/1/4" connector	1	$99
Gemini	EM-400	Dual w/ mic	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Foldable, gooseneck dynamic mic, 1/8"/1/4" connector, 12' coil cable	1	$109
Numark	D200M	Dual, w/ mic	-	-	-	Full range mic	-	$99
Numark	HF150	Dual	-	-	-	Foldable, gold-plate jack, bag	-	$70
Numark	HV 250	Dual cup	5Hz - 28kHz	-	-	Vibrating, bass enhance (5Hz-28KHz)	-	$70
Pioneer	HDJ-1000	Closed, dynamic	5Hz - 30kHz	40Ω	107 dB	St/m selector	9.5 oz	$199
Pioneer	SE-DJ5000	Closed, dynamic	-	55Ω	-	Shoulder rest, rotatable housing, foldable design, st/m sw	-	$175
Sennheiser	EH2200	Closed, circumaural	12Hz - 22kHz	64Ω	106 dB	Distort resistant, bass resp	0.3	$129
Stanton	DJ PRO 1000 MkII	Dual, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	96Ω	100 dB	Black, silver	-	$99
Stanton	DJ PRO 2000 S	Dual, closed	20Hz - 30kHz	68Ω	107 dB	-	-	$149
Stanton	DJ PRO 50 S	Dual, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	106 dB	Neodynium magnet	-	$49
Stanton	DJ PRO 500 MkII	Single	25Hz - 20kHz	96Ω	100 dB	Black, silver	-	$99
Stanton	DJ PRO 60	Dual, closed	20Hz - 28kHz	32Ω	102 dB	Extra low end	-	$69
Yamaha	RH5Ma	Closed back, dynamic	10Hz - 30kHz	32Ω	100 dB	-	-	$69

DJ EQUIPMENT OUTLET

AMERICAN AUDIO
FREE SHIP
DCD PRO300MKII
$299.99

FREE SHIP
American DJ DYNOFOG
$149.99

American DJ
FREE SHIP
SUPER JEWEL
$99.99

HOLDS 600 CD'S
FREE SHIP
PROTEK CD600 CD CASE
$149.99

300 WATTS
FREE SHIP
APX-152 AMERICAN AUDIO
$199.99

AMERICAN AUDIO
FREE SHIP
TLC10X6 (GEAR NOT INCLUDED)
$149.99

Abracadabra The DJ Pro Shop
AMPLIFIERS • RACKS & CASES • MIXERS • MICROPHONES • SAMPLERS • CD PLAYERS • TURNTABLES • LIGHTING • TRUSSING • CASES & RACKS • CARTRIDGES • SPEAKERS

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
1015 Sunrise Highway N. Babylon, NY 11704

CALL TODAY!
1-800-355-7746
NY Customers: 631.321.1700

idjnow.com

XPERIENCE

CS-19R & CS-19 PROFESSIONAL CLUB MIXERS

Also available in Long 60MM channel slides for accurate fader control (CS-19)

CS-19R & CS-19

Professional Club Mixers

XPERIENCE:

- *5 channels of mixing, 4 phono inputs, 8 line inputs, & 3 mic inputs*
- *Rotary channel controls for extremely smooth blending (CS-19r)*
- *Long 60MM channel slides for accurate fader control (CS-19)*
- *Versatile output options with RCA and balanced XLR mains, 2 zones, and booth output*
- *Tone control for lows, mids, and highs, along with a -32dB cut*
- *Convenient auxiliary inputs and loop in and out connections on the front panel for effects units or sound processors*
- *LED meters for each channel and for program output.*
- *Assignable Rail-Glide crossfader with selectable cross fader curve control*

gemini
GEMINIDJ.COM

For all your product info: Visit our website @ geminidj.com.....xperience.
gemini sound products 732.738.9003 Fax 732.738.9006

PROCESSORS

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	CONFIGURATION	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP	BANDS	RACKSPACE	FEATURES	SIZE	MSRP
Audio Enhancer	Aphex Systems	Aural Exciter® 104	Dual	-	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	-	-	-	Big Bottom® circuit extends L/H freqs	1 RU	$299
Audio Enhancer	BBE	Sonic Maximizer 382-SP	Dual	-	1/4" RCA	1/4", RCA	-	-	-	Sep sub level control w/ low-pass filter	1 RU x 19"	$349
Audio Enhancer	GLI	SP-400	-	-	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	-	-	-	Controls: in/out, L mix, H mix, tune, process	1 RU x 19" x 6.75"	$239
Audio Enhancer	Peavey	Acoustics	Dual	-	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	31 x 2	1/3 oct	Sub-crossover w/level control, tightens mid-bass; control clarity/spread/location	1 RU	$299
Audio Enhancer	Rolls	RP282 Stereo Sonic Exciter	Dual	-	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	-	-	-	Sep subwoofer out	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$200
Audio Enhancer	VoicePro	SE-4590	Dual	-	RCA	RCA	-	-	-	(K), adds warmth	1 RU	-
BPM Counter	Numark	BCM125 Beatkeeper 2	4	-	PWL-4	N/A	-	-	-	2 displays, update every beat, tempo/beat offset bar graphs	1 RU	$399
Compressor	Peavey Electronics	CEL™ 2A	Dual	2-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	Comp/lim, low cut filter, de-esser, switchable I/O meters	1 RU x 19"	$299
Compressor	Aphex Systems	Easyrider® Autocomp 108	Dual	-	1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	-	-	*Easyrider® transparency tech*	1 RU	$299
Compressor	Ashly Audio	CLX-52	Dual	-	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	-	-	-	Detector patch point	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$539
Compressor	Elec (Distr. by Music Industries)	Dynamagic	Dual	2-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	-	-	Variable x-over point per ch	1 RU	$320
Compressor	Peavey	CEL-2	Dual	Comp, lim, expander	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	31 x 2	1/3 oct	TRS insert capable, stereo link, side chain w/ front panel switches	1 RU	$279
Compressor	Rane	DC 24	Dual	Comp, lim, expand gate	1/4" TRS, XLR	1/4" TRS, XLR	-	-	-	24dB/oct active x-over, side chain insert	1 RU	$599
Compressor	Rolls	RP252	Dual	Comp, lim, gate	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	Side chain for detector circuit	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$275
Compressor	Sabine	SRC-3100 Series	Single, dual	2-way/3-way/4-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	FBX Feedback Exterminator®, digital parametric/graphic EQs, delay, DirpGuard®, PC rem	1 RU, 2 RU	$799-$1,299
Compressor	Yamaha	GC2020C	Dual	Comp, lim, gate	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	-	-	Side chain, stereo link	1 RU x 19" x 9.5"	$469
Crossover	American Audio	XCR-232	Dual	st 2-way, m 3-way	Floating & balanced	Floating & balanced	10Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Range: 80Hz - 920 Hz, 800Hz - 9.2kHz;phase inversion sw (L/M/H), mute (L/H), freq adjust knob, CD boost	1 RU x 19" x 6.75"	$299
Crossover	Ashly Audio	XR-2001	Dual	st 3-way, m 4/5-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	-	-	-	Range: 40Hz - 24kHz	2 RU x 19" x 6"	$649
Crossover	Ashly Audio	XR-4001	Dual	st 4-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	-	-	-	Range: 40Hz - 24kHz	2 RU x 19" x 6"	$759
Crossover	Gem Sound	ST-35	Dual	st 3-way, m 4/5-way	1/4"	1/4"	-	-	-	-	-	$199
Crossover	Gemini	CX-100	Dual	2-way/3-way	RCA	RCA	-	-	-	L, M/L, M/H, H-pass selectors, L/M/H level controls	-	$169
Crossover	GLI	ACX-30	Dual	2-way	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	-	Controls: freq, L/H, low cut, phase inv, sub freq/level, sub low cut	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$139
Crossover	GLI	CX-600	Single	3-way	-	-	-	-	-	L/M/H freq/ch, sub control	1 RU x 19"	$179
Crossover	GLI	CX-900	Dual	4-way	-	-	-	-	-	Controls: sub/L/M/H, M/H, L/M, sub/L, mutes	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$179
Crossover	Rolls	RX321	Dual, single	2/3-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	Range: 100Hz - 5kHz; subwoofer filter, CD EQ, dual x-over overlappable	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$300
Crossover	SoundTech	XP2	Dual	2-way	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	-	-	-	Range: fixed 120Hz; sub processor w/ EQ, limiter	1 RU	$449
Crossover	Yamaha	D2040	Dual	4-way	XLR, AES/EBU	XLR, AES/EBU	-	-	-	Range: 20Hz - 20kHz; filter/EQ/comp/delay per ch, 15 mem pts, mutes	4" x 19" x 15.38"	$3,999
Delay/Echo	Gem Sound	EC-7	-	-	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	-	-	-	Digital echo, delay, repeat, output level control	-	$199
Eff Controller	Korg	Kaoss Pad	-	-	L, Ph (RCA)	L, HPh	-	-	-	X/Y touch pad, 13 eff types, 60 prog, MIDI out	2.3" x 8" x 6.6"	$350
Equalizer	American Audio	XEQ-152	Dual	Graphic	XLR & 1/4" TRS	XLR & 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct	Constant Q, 6dB/12dB control	1 RU x 19" x 6.5"	$269
Equalizer	American Audio	XEQ-312	Dual	Graphic	XLR & 1/4" TRS	XLR & 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 31	1/3 oct	Constant Q, 6dB/12dB control	2 RU x 19" x 8.5"	$549
Equalizer	Aphex Systems	Tubessence® EQ 109	Dual	Parametric	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	-	St 2-band, m 4-band	1/5 to 2 oct	Tubessence® sweetening circuitry	1 RU	$499
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	GQX-1502	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	2 RU x 19" x 6"	$569
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	MQX-1310	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	31	1/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$539
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	MQX-2310	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 31	1/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	2 RU x 19" x 6"	$869
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	PQX-572	Dual	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	7	0.05 3 1/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	2 RU x 19" x 6"	$759
Equalizer	Audio2000's	AEQ8015S	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	2 x 15	-	(K), peak LED, level meter	2.6" x 19" x 9.8"	$179
Equalizer	Gem Sound	GEQ-355	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	25Hz - 16kHz	2 x 15	-	-	-	$179
Equalizer	Gemini	EQ-300	Dual	Graphic	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	-	2 x 15	2/3 oct	Gain, low cut, bypass, ±12db boost/cut	1 RU x 19"	$169
Equalizer	GLI	X-15	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	-	2 x 15	-	Filter level/range, bypass, L/H cut, overload light	1 RU x 19"	$169
Equalizer	GLI	X-215	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	-	2 x 31	-	Filter level/range, bypass, L/H cut, overload light	1 RU x 19"	$249
Equalizer	Numark	EX1500	Dual	Graphic	1 st	2 st	25Hz - 16kHz	2 x 15	2/3 octave	-	-	$199
Equalizer	Peavey	Q™215B	Dual	Graphic	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	15 x 2	2/3 oct	Constant Q filters, 15dB cut/band, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	2 RU	$249
Equalizer	Peavey	Q™231FX	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	31 x 2	1/3 oct	Constant Q filters, Feedback Locating Sys, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	2 RU	$449
Equalizer	Peavey	QF131	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	31	1/3 oct	Constant Q filters, Feedback Locating Sys, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	2 RU	$279
Equalizer	Peavey	QF215	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	15 x 2	2/3 oct	Constant Q filters, Feedback Locating Sys, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	2 RU	$279
Equalizer	Rane	ME 30B	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 100kHz	30	1/3 oct	-	-	$429
Equalizer	Rane	ME 60	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 30	3 octs	-	2 RU	$699
Equalizer	Rane	MQ302S Mojo	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -2dB	2 x 30	1/3 oct	St. 1 control set for both chs	1 RU	$429

Audio2000'S™

Singer's Power
DVD/CDG/MP3/CDR/VCD
All-In-One Karaoke

H&F Technologies, Incorporated
650 Flinn Avenue, Moorpark, CA 93021
Tel: (800)661-8069, (805)523-2759, Fax: (805)523-2021

Website: www.audio2000s.com
E-Mail: sales@audio2000s.com

PROCESSORS

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	CONFIGURATION	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP	BANDS	BANDWIDTH	FEATURES	SIZE	MSRP
Equalizer	Rane	PE 17	Single	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 20kHz ±0.5db	6	0.03 – 2 octs	120dB dynamic range	1 RU	$549
Equalizer	Rolls	REQ232	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3 oct	Sep high/low shelving filters	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$460
Equalizer	Rolls	REQ313	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1/3 oct	Constant Q, switchable boost/cut ±6dB/±12dB	2 RU x 19" x 8.5"	$300
Equalizer	Sonifex	GRQ-3100 Series	Single/dual	Parametric/Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.3db	31 (digital)	0.5 - 1.0 oct. value	FBX Feedback Exterminator®, comp/lim, delay, ClipGuard®, PC rem	1 RU, 2 RU	$799-$1,299
Equalizer	SoundTech Pro Audio	Q160	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	-	1 RU	$269
Equalizer	Signifex	EQ-215H	Dual	Notch, bandpass filters	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	Out selector w/LED, peak indic, level control, bypass, low cut function w/LED	1 RU	$199
Equalizer	Yamaha	Q2015A	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	HPF, 6-12dB boost/cut	2 RU x 19" x 9"	$749
Equalizer	Yamaha	Q2031B	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3 oct	HPF, 6-12dB boost/cut	2 RU x 19" x 9"	$749
Equalizer	Yamaha	YDG2030	Dual	Graphic, digital	XLR	XLR	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3, 2/3 oct	50 user presets, 4 notch filters	1 RU x 19" x 13"	$1,369
Filter	Signifex	DJF-1	-	Notch, bandpass filters	1 RCA, 1 Pin	1 RCA	-	-	-	Isolator, EQ, chrome knobs, on/off,trigger, input level control, bypass sw	1 RU	$299
Karaoke Accessory	VocalPro	Decode-G1	Dual	-	Optical/Coax x 3	RCA x 3	-	-	-	Turns CD/DVD w/ digi outs into CD+G	1 RU	-
Key Controller	Audio2000's	AKM706			RCA	RCA				(K), digital key control	1 RU x 19" x 9.8"	$161
Key Controller	VocalPro	DKC-100	-	-	RCA	RCA	-	-	-	(K), 12-step digital key controller, direct key access	2.5" x 16.38" x 6.75"	-
Multi-effects	CLI	EF-256	Dual	Dual-processor	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	-	-	-	255 effs, reverbs, delays, st echo, pan	1 RU x 19" x 6.75"	$299
Multi-effects	CLI	FX-10	-	-	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	-	-	-	Vocal effs (8), controls: vol, speed, on/off, key	1.5" x 7.5" x 4"	$89
Multi-effects	Fulcrum	EFX-500 Effector	-	EQ, effects	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	20Hz - 20kHz	3	-	Isolator, L/M/H cut, jog effs, BPM counter, BPM-linked effs, MIDI	10.39" x 2.5" x 8.69"	$599
Multi-effects	Roland	EF-303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 effs alg, DSP synth, BPM count, Step Mod, MIDI in/out	-	-
Multi-effects	Yamaha	SPX990	-	-	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	Reverb, delay, auto pan, sample&hold, other effs	1 RU x 19" x 12"	$1,239
Multi-Processor	QSC	DSP-30	2	-	N-combo-2	XLR-2	-	-	-	Opt RS-232 connector	1 RU x 19" x 14.9"	$525
Power Conditioner	ETA Systems	PD11LVSP	-	20 amp	-	-	-	-	-	Spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 10 outlets, seq on/off, 3-yr warr	1 RU x 19" x 10"	$650
Power Conditioner	ETA Systems	PD66	-	140 amp, 240v, 16800W	-	-	-	-	-	6 20-amp circuits, 12 outlets	2 RU	$800
Power Conditioner	ETA Systems	PD8L	-	15 amp, 120v	-	-	-	-	-	Spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 8 outlets, rack lights, 3-yr warr, UL listed	1 RU x 19" x 8"	$99
Power Conditioner	Furman	PLP-Series	-	Voltage regulator	-	-	-	-	-	Spike protect, 6500 amps, UL listed, avail fuse blue/green/red/violet	1 RU x 19" x 8"	-
Power Conditioner	Furman	RR-16 RackRider		Voltage regulator	-	-	-	-	-	Spike protect, 4500 amps, UL listed, avail fuse blue/green/red/violet	1 RU x 19" x 7.5"	-
Reverb	Yamaha	REV100	-	-	1/4"	1/4"	-	-	-	16-bit digital, St I/O, 99 presets	1 RU x 19" x 9"	$319
Reverb	Yamaha	REV500	-	-	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	32-bit digital, St I/O, 100 presets/100 user	1 RU x 19" x 9"	$532
Surround Processor	Gemini	SP-1	Dual	-	2 XLR	5 XLR	-	-	-	Split/decode stereo input signal into 5-ch Circle Surround Sound, multi output modes	1 RU x 19"	$129

Safety-sleeve®

No more standing in line!

Shop ONLINE with Univenture

...for all your disc sleeve and storage products! DJ Cases, DVD Storage, Case Lighting, and Organizing Inserts. Order all your products and accessories online and save! Receive discount pricing on all our products...**Every day**!

NOW...
Up to 20% off Box Quantities!

- Safety-sleeves®
- Poly sleeves
- DJ Cases
- Binders
- Wallets
- Express Light
- Inserts
- Divider Cards

UniKeep™ Disc10
Great Promotional Giveaway at any Event!

UNIVENTURE
DISC PACKAGING & SYSTEMS
www.univenture.com

We Do It In Color!

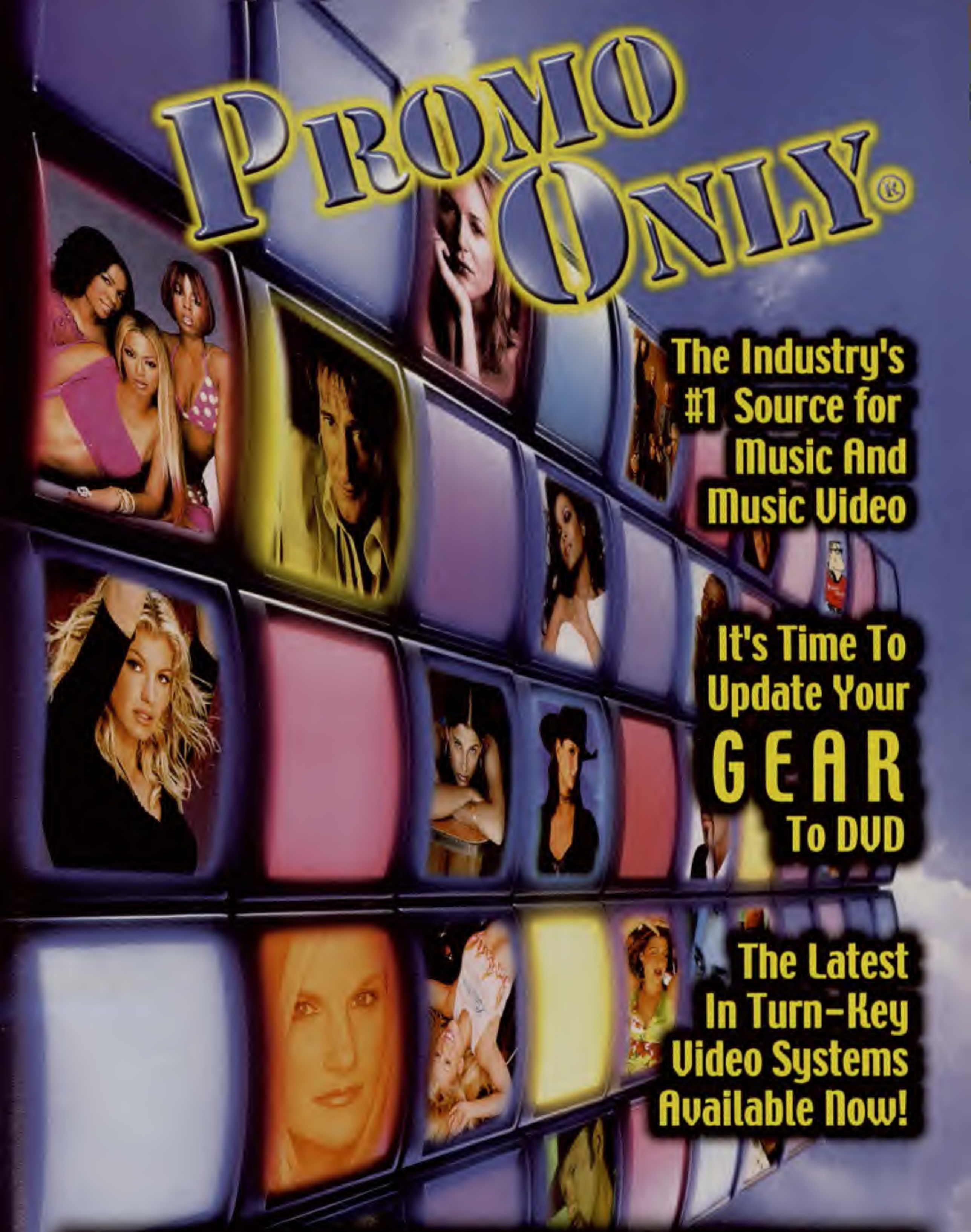
Portable Stage Lighting Systems

4 Lightweight
High Impact
Transparent
Plastic Par Cans
4 High Output
Halogen Lamps
5 Color Gels
and 1 Light Stand
with Crossbar.

Call and mention this ad to get a Special Discount!

Unipar
Lighting Corp. USA

www.unipar.com
toll free 888 277 7844


PROMO ONLY®
The Industry's #1 Source for Music And Music Video
It's Time To Update Your GEAR To DVD
The Latest In Turn-Key Video Systems Available Now!

Promo Only • 257 S. Lake Destiny Drive • Orlando, FL 32810
407-331-3600 • www.promoonly.com • promo@promoonly.com

CD PLAYERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	STYLE	PITCH CONTROL	FRAME ACCURATE	FINE CUE
American Audio	DCD-PRO200 MkIII	Dual	Drawer	±8% ±12% 16%	Yes	Wheel
American Audio	Digi-Pro	Dual CD Digital Scratching System	CDP/Scratch Box/record	Tempo Lock	-	Wheel
American Audio	PRO-MIX	Dock-style MP3 Controller	Controller/software	±12, 25, 50%, tempo lock	-	Wheel
American Audio	Pro-Scratch 2	Single	Front load	±4, 8, 16%, tempo lock	Yes	Wheel
American Audio	PSX	Single	Front load	±8, 12, 16%, slide	Yes	Wheel
American Audio	SCD-100	Single	Drawer	±12% 6 modes	Yes	Wheel, 4 modes
Denon	DN-1600F	Dual	Drawer	±10%	Yes	Wheel
Denon	DN-2600F	Dual	Drawer	±10% ±16%	Yes	Wheel
Gem Sound	CD-15	Single	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Yes	Rubber, jogwheel, Wheel
Gem Sound	CD-25	Dual	Drawer	±12%	Yes	Button
Gem Sound	CD-55	Dual	Drawer	±12%	Yes	Button
Gemini	CD-2000X	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 12, 24, 100%	Yes	Wheel
Gemini	CD-400X	Single	Top load	±16%	Yes	Wheel
Gemini	CDJ-30	Single	Top load	±16%	Yes	Wheel, button, joystick
Gemini	CDS-1000	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Yes	Wheel, button, joystick
Gemini	CDX-601	Single	Drawer	±12%	Yes	Wheel
Gemini	CDX-802	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Yes	Wheel
Gemini	MP-3000X	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Yes	Wheel
GLI	DC-6000	Dual	Drawer	12% bend	Yes	Jog wh (4 speed)
GLI	DC-801	Dual	Drawer	8, 12, 16%	Yes	Jog wh
GLI	DC-901	Dual	Drawer	8, 12, 16%	Yes	Jog wh
Numark	Axis 9	Single	Front load	±6, 12, 25, 100% key lock	Yes	Wheel
Numark	CDN-88	Dual	Drawer	±100%	Yes	Wheel, buttons
Numark	CDN-90	Dual	Drawer	±6, 12, 25, 100% key lock	Yes	Wheel, buttons
Pioneer	CDJ-1000	Single	Top load	±6,10,16, 2?%	Yes	Wheel
Pioneer	CDJ-500II Ltd	Single	Top load	±10%	Yes	Wheel
Pioneer	CDJ-700S	Single	Top load	±10, 16%	Yes	Wheel
Pioneer	CMX-3000	Dual	Front load	±6, 10, 16, 100%	Yes	Wheel, button
Pioneer	CMX-5000	Dual	Front load	±8, 10, 16%	Yes	Wheel
Pioneer	DMP-555 Digital Media Player	Single	Front load	±8, 10, 16%	-	Wheel, button
Pyle Pro	PDCDM2000	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Yes	Wheel
Pyle Pro	PDCDM5000	Dual w/mixer	Drawer	±16%	Yes	Wheel
Pyle Pro	PDCDTP300	Single	Front load	±8, 16%	Yes	Wheel
Stanton	S-500	Dual	Drawer	±10%	Yes	Button
Stanton	S-650	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Yes	Button, wheel
Stanton	S-700	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Yes	Button, wheel
TASCAM	CD 302 V4.0	Dual	Top load	±8, 100%, pitch/tempo lock	Yes	Button, wheel
TASCAM	CD 460	Single	Front load	±12%	Yes	Button
Vestax	CDX-15	Dual w/mixer	Top-load	±8%	Yes	Joystick
Vestax	CDX-35	Single or dual w/controller	Drawer	±10%	Yes	Jog wheel

PROGRAMMABLE	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (LBS)	MSRP
30 tracks	FCS, TS, MAS	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.5", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	P-11: C-4.5	$479
Yes	V/I/T controls CD track, SL, FCS, ... rewind/ cue, DSP effs, jog w/o ASM=20 sides	-	-	$799
Yes	Digital scratch, SL, FCS, 3 CLS, DSP effs, jog w/, BPM counter, pitch fcs, MP3, WAV, WMA, CD	3 RU x 19" x 2.25"	-	$619
Yes, 20 tr/side	Touch Sensitive jog with S (8x / each), SL, FCS, TS, 3 CLS, DSP effs (9), ASM, MAS	4.5" x 8.5" x 10.39"	5.6	$899
Yes, 30 tracks	Digital scratch, S (8x / each), SL, FCS, TS, 10 CLS, DSP effs	3.25" x 8.5" x 12"	5.3	$499
-	TS, MAS, +10 button CD-R sampler	2 RU x 19" x 10"	8	$269
Yes	Key adjust, pitch bend (±8 ½), CLS, brake effect, Tic, ESM, ASM	C-2 RU, P-2 RU		-
Yes	ASM=10 sec/side, I/O, cue/ pause, CLS, sampler, ITB sec/side, jog, TS, dig. scratch, SL	C-3 RU, P-2 RU		-
No		-		$379
No	Loop/reloop	-		$599
No	Loop/reloop	-		$699
-	Scratch, DSP effs, 2 samps (8 sec ea), SL, 2 CLS=6, ASM, RP, TS, I/O, BPM	19"	21	$1,199
-	DSP effs, TS, ASM, I/O, SL, direct access	-	7	$449
-	SL, ASM, direct access keypad	9.75" x 8.5" x 3.25"	9	$499
-	SL, ASM, RP	C-2 RU x 19" x 3.5", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	C-5, P-11	$849
-	TS, pitch bend buttons, I/O, SL	19"	21	$529
-	TS, ASM, RP, pitch bend buttons, I/O, SL	19"	21	$749
-	Plays MP3 CDs (all functions), ASM, RP, TS, 2 sp music/mic inputs, I/O	19"	21	$999
30 tr	Loop button	19"	-	$599
-	BPM/beats sw, nano dly, RP	19"		$599
-	ASM, RP, dj/efx access keys, joystick	19"		$699
Yes	Touch sensitive jog with digital scratch, SL (2, ASM=48 sec, BPM count, dly, DSP effs (8, CLS=2, SI=3000, MIDI I/O	-	-	-
Yes	Beat looper w/ sync, SL (2, CLS=3, ASM=48 sec, TS, RCF, I/O, RP, pitch lock	-	-	-
Yes	SL (2, ASM=48 sec, BPM counter, DSP effs (8, CLS=3, SI=3000, MIDI I/O	-		$1,290
-	Large platter, CLS (5, looping, S, I/O, smart start, RCF, MMC=calm, Wave display, control, weight ring	12.63" x 14.5" x 4.12"		$1,299
-	Tempo w/o pitch change, SL, RP, RCF	-		$699
-	Tempo w/o pitch change, SL, RP, sweep reset, RCF	-	-	$799
-	Digital scratch, dbx beat mix, mix efx, RP, I/O, I/O, ASM, wave display, SL, BPM sync	C-3 RU x 19" X 2.88", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.56"	C-4.2	$1,099
Yes	Auto beat mix, mix efx, RP, I/O, TCS, ASM	C-3 RU x 19" X 2.88", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.56"	C-5.14, P-11.2	$1,499
-	Digital scratch, BPM sync, 3 sound cap (plays CD, CD-R/RW, MP3,CD, MP3 SD card	4.07" x 9.83" x 14.17"	9.9	$1,499
-	RCF, SL, efx, TS	-	-	-
-	RCF, RP, TS, mixer, 3-band EQ, M/B outs, all desk ops + fader	-	-	-
-	ASM, SL, BPM, TS, I/O, CLS, multi display	-	-	-
Yes	PCS and CD audio	C-2 RU x 19" x 1.6", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	C-4.5, P-11	$599
Yes	ASM=40 sec, PCS	C-2 RU x 19" x 1.6", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	C-4.5, P-11	$995
Yes	ASM=40 sec, PCS	C-3 RU x 19" x 3.1", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	C-5.5, P-11	$1,295
Yes	CD (MP3), PCS, CF, SL, S-10 sec, TS, adjust all	4.1" x 18.9" x 12.2"	11.2	$1,350
Yes	Sm (HD), refresh sync, SL, ASM, S-10 sec	C-2 RU x 19" x 8.7", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.3"	C-6.6, P-12	$799
-	ASM=10 sec, dual flash joystick (pendrive), CLS, multi shock	-		-
-	Analogue touch and point (pen), SL, CLS, multi shock, keyframe pad	-		-

Musician's Friend

Phatt &

APPLY TODAY!

YOUR CHOICE
SAME AS CASH!

3 MONTHS	6 MONTHS
Minimum Purchase $199	Minimum Purchase $499

XLS 202 Power Amp
481573‡

XLS 402 Power Amp
481574‡

XLS 602 Power Amp
481575‡

E-Pack Mic/Stand/Cable
270830

TPD The Presenter™ Lavalier Diversity System
270138

MACKIE.®

SA1521 Active 15" 2-Way Cab
6052590

C300i 2-Way 12" Speaker
605261

SWA1501 Active High-Output 15" Subwoofer System
605263‡

FREE CATALOG!
ONE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION

Call or Click!

WEEKLY WEB GIVEAWAY!
FREE GEAR
WORTH UP TO $1000

800-687-2952 musiciansfriend.com®

Phresh From The PHRIEND!

CHAUVET
Value • Innovation • Performance
HURRICANE
CATEGORY II
F-800 Fog Machine with Remote
803028

Technics
SL1210 MK2 Turntable
807058

Deluxe Flight-Style Turntable Case
541211

SHURE
M44-7
M44-7 Competition DJ Cartridge
800131

American DJ
LS-50/A Portable Lighting Package
800896

DCD-PRO300 MK2 Dual CD Player
801119

Circuitz
807061

Deep End
807062

Musician's Friend Exclusive!

Karma
807064

Red Bloom
807063

Global Series Custom DJ Slipmats/Pair
SLIPMATZ

Pioneer
DJM-3000 Pro DJ Rackmountable Mixer
630304

SENNHEISER
HD-280 Pro Headphones
242411

Four Easy Ways To Order!

1. Call: 800.687.2952
2. Click: www.musiciansfriend.com
3. Fax: 541-776-1370
4. Write: P.O. Box 4520
   Medford, OR 97501

45-Day Double Guarantee!

- Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee
- Best Price Guarantee

Rapid Delivery!

- Most orders shipped same day!*

Limited to stock on hand; prices subject to change; standard catalog shipping rates apply
*On orders received by 5PM ET Mon.-Fri.
‡Additional delivery charges for 2-day service.
ΘAdditional truck delivery charges.

To get your FREE Catalog subscription, fill out this handy coupon and mail to: Musician's Friend, Dept. CR, P.O. Box 4520, Medford, OR 97501

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

E-mail address _____

Area(s) of interest: ❑Guitar ❑Bass ❑Keyboard ❑Drums ❑Studio (recording) ❑Stage (PA, lights, etc.) ❑DJ

SOURCE CODE: MBBT

KARAOKE SYSTEMS

THE GEAR BOOK

COMPANY	TYPE	MODEL	CASSETTE	DISC TYPES	# DISC	MIC INPUTS	KEY STEPS/%	VIDEO OUTPUTS
Audio2000's	Karaoke Disc Player	AKD2500	-	CDG, VCD, CD	3	2	18	1
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc Player	HDK-201A	-	CD, VCD, DVD, MP3, MP3+	1	2	8	2
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc Player	K-667V	-	CD, VCD, MP3, CDR	3	2	8	2
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc/MP3 Player	JB-99 4750	-	CD, VCD, CDG	3	2	8	2
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc/MP3 Player	JB-99N2 Karaoke Jukebox	-	-	-	4	8	2
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc/MP3 Player	JB-99R1 Karaoke Jukebox	-	-	-	8	8	2
JVC (dist by Karaoke Warehouse)	Karaoke Disc Player	JVC X2	-	CD+G, VCD, CD	1 (tray)	2	12	1
JVC (dist by Karaoke Warehouse)	Karaoke Disc Player	JVC 2633	-	CD+G, VCD, CD	3 (tray)	2	12	1
JVC (dist by Karaoke Warehouse)	Karaoke Disc Player	JVC 2650	-	CD+G, VCD, CD	5 (carousel)	2	12	1
JVC (dist by Karaoke Warehouse)	Karaoke Disc Player	JVC 2311	-	CD+G, VCD, CD	3 (tray)	2	12	1
Pioneer	Karaoke Disc Player	DVD-V550	-	DVD, VCD, CD	1	2	-	2
Pioneer	Karaoke Disc Player	DVD-V555	-	DVD, VCD, CD, CD+G	1	2	11	2
Pioneer	Karaoke Disc Player	DVD-V650	-	DVD, VCD, CD	3 (carousel)	2	-	2
Pioneer	Karaoke Disc Player	DVD-V656	-	DVD, VCD, CD, CD+G	3 (carousel)	2	11	2
RSQ Audio	Turn-key Unit	RSK-100	Yes	CD+G, VCD, CD	1	2	12	1
RSQ Audio	Karaoke Disc Player	MVD35	-	CD+G, VCD, CD	3	2	12	1
RSQ Audio	Karaoke Disc Player	SV-2V7	-	CD+G, VCD, CD	1	2	12	1
RSQ Audio	Turn-key Unit	RSK-150	Yes	CD+G, VCD, CD	1	2	-	1
VocoPro	Karaoke Disc Player	DDG-VOCEPRO	-	CDG	1	-	12%	1
VocoPro	Karaoke Disc Player	DDG-6000EPRO	-	CDG	2	-	12%	1
VocoPro	Karaoke Disc Player	DVT-10K	-	DVD, CD	1	4	11	2
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	KARAO-I	Single	CDG	1	2	19	1
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	DUET	No	CDG	1	4	19	1
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	DUET/DUET MULTIPROM	Dual	CDG	1	2	12	1
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	KARF	No	CDG	1	2	10%	1
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	TRIO	Dual	CDG	1	2	12	1
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	VIP-LX-II	Single	CDG	1	3	19	1
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	WAND-2191	-	CDG	1	2	19	1

KARAOKE SYSTEMS

THE GEAR BOOK

COMPANY	FREQ RESP	SPEAKER SYSTEM	POWER RMS/CH	POWER TOTAL	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	MSRP
Audio2000's	20Hz - 30kHz	-	-		Echo, programmable	2.75" x 15" x 7.5"	17	$329
CAVS USA	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-		Song capture, 20,000 song capacity, EQ, voice cancel	16.5" x 15" x 3.5"	15	$1,299
CAVS USA	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-		-	17" x 5.5" x 9.5"	25	$1,599
CAVS USA	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-		Song capture, 20,000 song capacity, EQ, voice cancel	5" x 17" x 11"	25	$1,899
CAVS USA	20Hz - 20kHz				Interactive jukebox style unit for use with JB-99 player	28" x 23" x 60"	350	$6,999
CAVS USA	20Hz - 20kHz		-		Interactive jukebox style unit for use with JB-99 player, touch screen	28" x 23" x 60"	350	$7,495
JVC (dist by Karaoke Warehouse)	-	-	-	-	Component		15	$599
JVC (dist by Karaoke Warehouse)	-	-	-	-	Component	-	18	$499
JVC (dist by Karaoke Warehouse)	-	-	-	-	Component		15	$499
JVC (dist by Karaoke Warehouse)	-	-	-	-	Portable	-	20	$499
Pioneer	-	-	-		Key control, digital out	16.66" x 4.13" x 13.31"	6.83	$699
Pioneer	4Hz - 22kHz (DVD)		-		Digi out, echo, mic vol	16.66" x 5" x 11.25"	6.83	$799
Pioneer	-		-		Key cont, digi out, Dolby decoder, echo, video noise reduc	16.66" x 5.08" x 14.61"	9.94	$799
Pioneer	4Hz - 44kHz (DVD)		-		Digi out, echo, DVD both side	18.58" x 5.75" x 17.46"	18.94	$1,499
RSQ Audio	-	7" woofer, 4.75" x/side	36W		Portable, top-load, echo, vocal replace, mic/9 CD+Gs included	16.66" x 12.69" x 9.90"	8.4	$649
RSQ Audio	20Hz - 20kHz		-		3 sum modes, multiplex, echo, remote, mic/CD+Gs incl	9" x 13.65" x 4.15"	11.7	$499
RSQ Audio	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-		3 sum modes, multiplex, echo, remote, mic/CD+Gs incl	9" x 17.3" x 5.12"	10	$399
RSQ Audio	-	7" woofer, 4.75" x/side	36W		Portable, top-load, echo, vocal replace, mic/9 CD+Gs included	16.66" x 12.69" x 9.90"	8.4	$499
VocoPro	-		-	-	110v-240v, PAL/NTSC switchable	3.75" x 19" x 10.75"	14	-
VocoPro	-		-		Dual decoder, 110v-240v, PAL/NTSC switchable	5.3.75" x 19" x 10.75" 6.3.75" x 19" x 2	18	-
VocoPro	20Hz - 20kHz		-		Digital echo, rem, 110v-240v, PAL/NTSC switchable	5" x 17" x 12.5"	16	-
VocoPro	20Hz - 20kHz	8.5" woofers, 1.5" tweeters	40W	160W	Int/ext spkr sw, RF output, 2 video inputs, 3 audio inputs	18.5" x 12.5" x 16.13"	40	-
VocoPro	20Hz - 20kHz	8.5" woofers, 1.5" tweeters	-	160W	2 video inputs, 3 audio inputs, RF output	18.5" x 15.5" x 15"	37	-
VocoPro	20Hz - 20kHz	8.5" woofers, 1" tweeters	-	40W	Audio-in, digital Echo, 5-band EQ, AM/FM	12.25" x 9" x 21.5"	48	-
VocoPro	20Hz - 20kHz	Std all 3"	-	30W	Audio-in, eff loop, digi echo, music effs, Hdn jack, AM/FM	10" x 11" x 20"	30	-
VocoPro	20Hz - 20kHz	8.5" woofers and 1" tweeters (2" pro)	-	160W	sub amp, audio-in, eff loop, digi echo, music effs, Hdn jack, AM/FM	11.17" x 16" x 8.5"	52	
VocoPro	20Hz - 20kHz	2 15" 3-Way Speaker System, Monitor System	-	2kW	Echo-2 mics, 3 video inputs, 4 audio in/ 2 out, RF output	20" x 29" x 11" (cab), 20" x 19" x 28" (stand)	138	
VocoPro	20Hz - 20kHz	8.5" woofers, 1" mids, 1.5" tweeters	-	160W	2 video inputs/3 audio inputs, RF output	16" x 17" x 23"	75	

HD 280 Pro
the best in the business

Grab the competitive edge with the world's first truly professional headphones designed from the ground up for DJs.

Professional construction with modular, user-replaceable parts

Comfort that'll make hours feel like seconds

Extremely efficient—you get a lot more sound from your gear

Excellent isolation so you can concentrate on the mix

The earcups swivel and pivot for adapting to your listening style

Also available:
HMD 281 single-sided headset and HMD 280 double-sided headset. Both with shock-mounted swivel gooseneck mic that can be worn on either side

Precision Duofol® drivers for accurate, punchy bass and great sound quality

Straight—coil—straight modular cable for maximum mobility and easy replacement

visit www.sennheiserusa.com to learn more

SENNHEISER

One Enterprise Drive, Old Lyme, CT 06371 Tel: 860-434-9190 Fax: 860-434-1759
Canada: Tel: 514-426-3013 Fax: 514-426-3953 • www.sennheiserusa.com

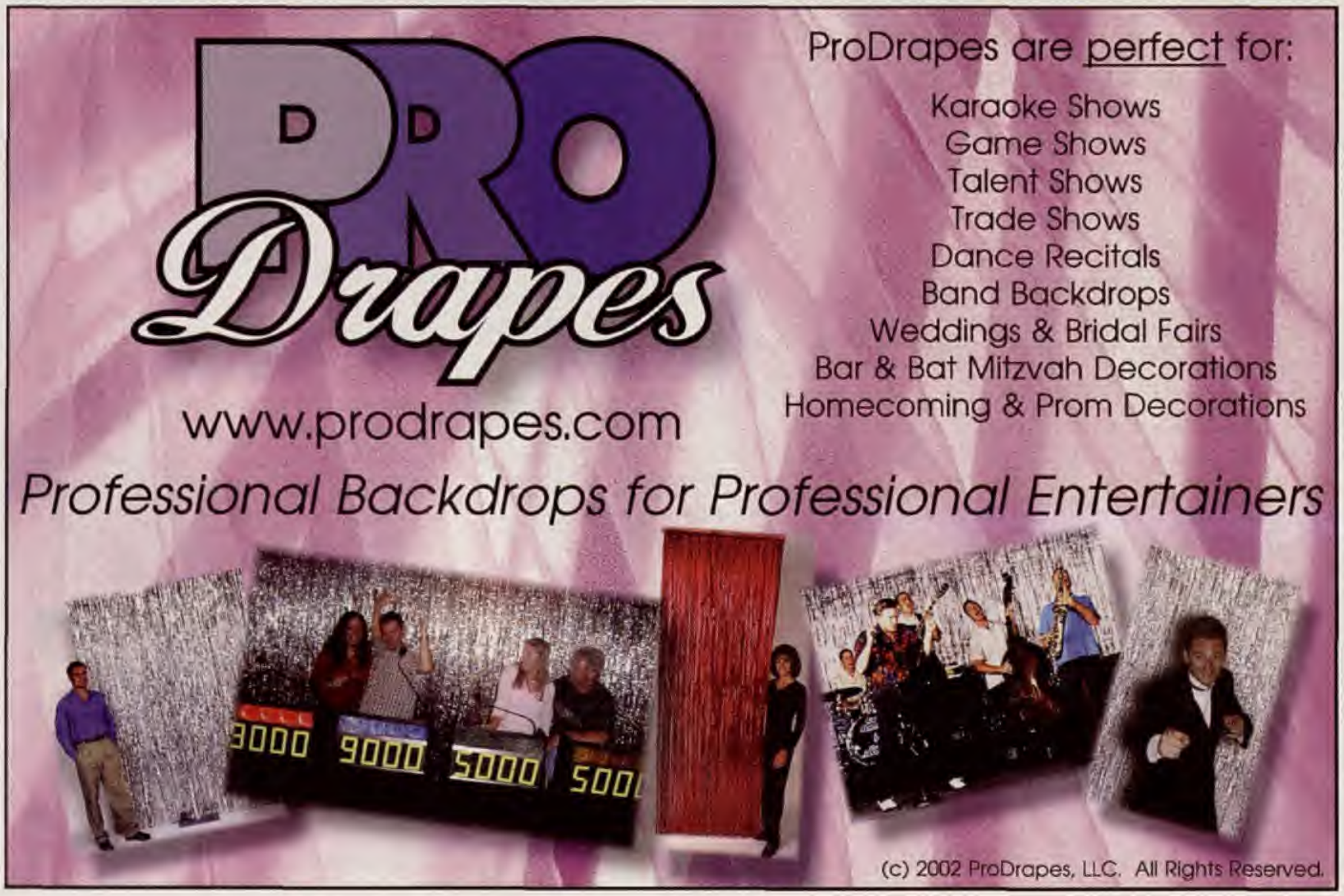
AMPLIFIERS

COMPANY	MODEL	PWR/CH 8Ω	PWR/CH 4Ω	PWR MONO 8Ω	PWR MONO 4Ω	FREQ RESP	THD	COOLING	PROTECTION
American Audio	GX-300	100W	150W	300W	-	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1%	Variable-speed fan	DC, O, SC
American Audio	V1000 Plus	170W	245W	510W	600W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1%	Dual-speed fan, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off, thump
American Audio	V2000 Plus	280W	450W	900W	1290W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1%	2 dual-speed fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off, thump
American Audio	V3000 Plus	440W	690W	1450W	1930W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1%	2 dual-speed fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
American Audio	V4000 Plus	600W	1010W	1650W	2500W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.01%	2 dual-speed fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
Ashdown (dist. by HHB)	PM1000	320W	500W	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz -3dB	0.05%	Fan, convection	-
Ashdown (dist. by HHB)	PM600	210W	320W	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz -3dB	0.05%	Fan, convection	-
Ashly Audio	FTX-1501	185W	275W	550W	550W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.004% (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, turn-on delay
Ashly Audio	FTX-2001	300W	475W	950W	1100W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.004% (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, turn-on delay
Ashly Audio	MFA-8000	750W	1200W	2400W	3000W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.025% (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, T
Audio2000's	APA9230	200W	300W	450W	600W	10Hz - 30kHz	0.01%	Fan	T, O, power-limit
BGW Systems	Millennium 1	110W	165W	330	-	-	>0.05%	Fan	-
BGW Systems	Millennium 2	220W	330W	660W	-	-	>0.05%	Fan	-
BGW Systems	Millennium 3	330W	500W	1000W	1400W	-	>0.05%	Fan	-
CAVS USA	CAVS CPA 240	-	75W	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz +3dB	0.50%	Fan, convection	-
Crest Audio	CPX 1500	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.03% 4Ω (10dB below rated)	Fan, variable	Clr, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	CPX 2600	500W	750W	1550W	2200W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.03% 4Ω (10dB below rated)	Fan, variable	Clr, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	CPX 900	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.03% 4Ω (10dB below rated)	Fan, variable	Clr, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	LT 1000	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.05% 4Ω, (1kHz)	Fan, variable	Clr, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	LT 2000	500W	1000W	2000W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.05% 4Ω, (1kHz)	Fan, variable	Clr, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crown Audio	CE 4000	600W	1200W	2400W	3600W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.5% (1kHz)	Fan, proportional	SC, O, T, DC, CL
Crown Audio	K-2	500W	800W	1600W	2500W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.1% (1kHz)	Convection	Thermal Level Control (TLC)
Crown Audio	MA-602	225W	325W	650W	750W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05% (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	DDEP circuit (see features), DC, fault
Crown Audio	PT3.1	540W	760W	1525W	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05% (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	DDEP circuit (see features), DC, fault
Crown Audio	XLS 602	370W	600W	-	-	10Hz - 40kHz +0, -1dB	<0.01% (1kHz)	Fan	CL (linear optocoupler)
FBT	FBT SYMBOL 16000	700W	1150W	2300W	3300W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02%	Fans, dual, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA
FBT	FBT SYMBOL 9000	500W	850W	1700W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02%	Fans, dual, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA
FBT	FBT-HP-600	170W	320W	640W	780W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02%	Fan, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA
Galaxy	CORE X250 Amp/Mixer	150W	250W	-	-	40Hz - 20kHz	<0.06%	-	-
Gem Sound	PA-550	125W	250W	250W	500W	10Hz - 30kHz ±1dB	<0.01%	Fan	T, output
Gem Sound	PA-750	150W	300W	300W	600W	10Hz - 30kHz ±1dB	<0.01%	Fan	T, output
Gemini	X-1	85W	110W	220W	-	30Hz - 50kHz	<0.05%	Fan	Advanced protection circuitry
Gemini	X-4	200W	300W	600W	-	30Hz - 50kHz	<0.05%	Fan	Advanced protection circuitry
Gemini	XPB-1600	300W	500W	1000W	1600W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.01%	Dual-sp fans	Advanced protection circuitry
Gemini	XPB-750	175W	275W	550W	750W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.01%	Dual-sp fan	Advanced protection circuitry
Gemini	XPM-3000	-	300W	-	-	20Hz - 60kHz	1%	Dual-sp fans	Advanced protection circuitry
GLI	GA-1000	180W	240W	510W	600W	-	-	Dual-sp fan	-
GLI	GA-2000	200W	300W	400W	-	-	-	Dual-sp fan	-
GLI	K-2	100W	150W	300W	-	-	-	Dual-sp fan	-
Jaguar (dist. by CAVS USA)	PA-203III	-	100W	-	-	20Hz - 40kHz -3dB	0.1% (1kHz)	Fan, convection	Protection circuit
Jaguar (dist. by CAVS USA)	PA-506N	-	130W x 4 ch.	-	-	20Hz - 40kHz -3dB	0.1% (1kHz)	Fan, convection	Protection circuit
Mackie Designs	M2600	500W	850W	1700W	2600W	20Hz - 40kHz +0, -0.01dB	<0.025% (8Ω)	Fan	On/off, DC, SC, T
Mackie Designs	M800	140W	275W	550W	800W	20Hz - 40kHz +0, -0.01dB	<0.025% (8Ω)	Fan	On/off, DC, SC, T, CL
Numark	Dimension 3	300W	475W	930W	1300W	10Hz - 40kHz ±1dB	1%	2 dual-speed fans, heatsink	CL, DC, SC
Numark	Dimension 4	412W	660W	1350W	1900W	10Hz - 40kHz ±1dB	1%	2 dual-speed fans, heatsink	CL, DC, O, SC
PAS	PAS 3.3	300W (ch1/2), 600W (ch3)	900W (ch1/2), 1500W (ch3)	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz	0.10%	Fans, large heatsink	DC, CL
Peavey Electronics	DPC® 1400X	375W	500W	1000W	1400W	3Hz - 25kHz	<0.1%	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
Peavey Electronics	PV® 1500	300W	500W	1000W	1500W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.3%	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
Peavey Electronics	PV® 2600	540W	900W	1800W	2600W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.3%	Fan	DDT™ digital compression

INPUT CONNECT	SPKR CONNECT	INDICATORS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	WARRANTY	MSRP
-	-	-	-	2 RU x 19" x 8.86"	16.3	2-yr	$279
-	-	-	Front panel reset	1 RU x 19" x 15.9"	26.4	2-yr	$449
-	-	-	Fr panel reset, limiter per ch, 30Hz & 50Hz filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	30	2-yr	$599
-	-	-	Subwoofer, crossover	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	31	2-yr	$724
Speakons	-	Mode LED	Subwoofer	3 RU x 19" x 15.9"	61.7	2-yr	$999
XLR, 1/4" TRS	Speakons, 1/4"	-	MOSFET	2 RU x 17"	75	-	-
XLR, 1/4" TRS	Speakons, 1/4"	-	MOSFET	2 RU x 17"	35	-	-
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4"	11 seg level, clip, protect	-	2 RU x 19" x 16.5"	46	5 yr	$859
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4"	11 seg level, clip, protect	-	3 RU x 19" x 16.5"	60	5-yr	$1,139
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4", Speakons	11 seg level, clip, limit, T. protect	-	3 RU x 19" x 16.5"	68	5-yr	$2,139
XLR, RCA	Banana, 1/4" TRS	-	(K), high-pass filter, monitor jack, spkr on/off sw, independent vol	2 RU x 19" x 11.8"	17.6	1-yr	$562
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Power, signal, clip/limit	Switchable clipping eliminator	3 RU x 19" x 12.8"	32	5-yr L	$786
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Power, signal, clip/limit	Switchable clipping eliminator	3 RU x 19" x 12.8"	38	5-yr L	$943
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Power, signal, clip/limit	Switchable clipping eliminator	3 RU x 19" x 14.4"	44	5-yr L	$1,296
2-mic, 2-aux	4Ω-8Ω	-	(K), vol, EQ, echo	5.5" x 17" x 12.5"	28	1-yr	$229
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM (see features)	GCL=Gain Comparator Limiting, IGM=Instantaneous Gain Modulation	2 RU x 19" x 14"	45	3-5 yr	$649
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM (see features)	GCL=Gain Comparator Limiting, IGM=Instantaneous Gain Modulation	2 RU x 19" x 14"	49	3-5 yr	$899
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM (see features)	GCL=Gain Comparator Limiting, IGM=Instantaneous Gain Modulation	2 RU x 19" x 14"	40	3-5 yr	$649
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, ACL/IGM (see features)	ACL=Active Clip Limiting, IGM=Instantaneous Gain Modulation	2 RU x 19" x 17"	20.7	3-5 yr	$739
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, ACL/IGM (see features)	ACL=Active Clip Limiting, IGM=Instantaneous Gain Modulation	2 RU x 19" x 17"	35	3-5 yr	$1,399
N-combo, BS	Speakons	Power, signal, fault, clip	Balanced Current Amplifier® circuit, sw mode pwr supply, LPF/HPF per ch	3 RU	34	3-yr, full, NF	$2,237
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	TLC, clip, IOC, signal	Balanced Current Amplifier® circuit,"Y" input	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	$1,872
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	TLC, clip, IOC, signal	Balanced Current Amplifier® circuit,"Y" input	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	$1,872
1/4" TRS, opt. XLR	5wbp	Enable, signal/IOC, ODEP	Output Device Emulation Protection, input sensitivity, 2Ω operation, PIP™ compatible	2 RU	40	3-yr, full, NF	$1,659
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	Signal/IOC and enable	Output Device Emulation Protection, sensitivity sw	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	$1,299
XLR	5wbp	Power, fault, clip	30Hz/15Hz on each channel, 2Ω operation	3 RU	33	3-yr, full, NF	$829
XLR	Speakons	Clip, active, protect, St/br/para, grd lift	Crossover, ground lift sw, select high/low pass filters/bypass, St/parallel/br sw	2 RU x 19" x 18"	62	5-yr	$2,399
XLR	Speakons	Clip, active, protect, St/br/para, grd lift	Crossover, ground lift sw, select high/low pass filters/bypass, St/parallel/br sw	2 RU x 19" x 18"	53	5-yr	$1,999
XLR, 1/4"	Speakons	Clip, active, protect	Crossover, ground lift sw, select high/low pass filters/bypass, St/parallel/br sw	2 RU x 19" x 18"	29	3-yr (3-yr ext)	$829
1/4" (plus A, L)		Power, comp/lim	4-ch mixer (3 XLR, 1 1/4" TRS, 2 RCA ins)	2 RU	14.5		-
1/4", RCA	5wbp, 1/4"	-	-	3 RU x 19" x 11"	28	3-yr	$449
1/4", RCA	5wbp, 1/4"	-	-	3 RU x 19" x 11"	28	3-yr	$509
RCA	3wbp	Pwr, clip, protect, sig	Front gain/on-off	2 RU x 19"	23	3-yr	$319
XLR, 1/4" TRS	3wbp	Pwr, clip, protect, sig	Large VUs, front gain/on-off	3 RU x 19"	30	3-yr	$459
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	Pwr, clip, protect, sig	2Ω op, front gain/on-off, st/par/br modes	2 RU x 19"	42	3-yr	$699
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	Pwr, clip, protect, sig	2Ω op, front gain/on-off, st/par/br modes	2 RU x 19"	38	3-yr	$569
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	Clip, mode, power, sig	3 ch, Sub-600W (RMS, 2Ω), 2-way Linkwitz-Riley x-over, L boost	2 RU x 19"	42	3-yr	$699
XLR, 1/4" TRS		Power	Level controls	2 RU x 19" x 16"	-	-	$499
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 5wbp	-	Power	Level controls	2 RU x 19"	-	-	$549
XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	-	Power, clip, mono/st	Bridge-mono/stereo sw	2 RU x 19"	-	-	$379
2-mic, 2-aux	-	-	(K), vol, EQ, echo	6" x 17" x 13"	28	1-yr	$399
2-mic, 2-aux	-	-	(K), vol, EQ, echo	7" x 16.5" x 14"	28	1-yr	$599
XLR	Speakons, 5wbp	Signal, O & status LEDs	2 low-cut filters, 2 sub x-overs, limiter	5.2" x 19" x 15.65"	55	5-yr	$1,199
XLR	Speakons, 5wbp	Signal, O & ch-status	2 low-cut filters, 2 sub x-overs, limiter, 2Ω op	5.2" x 19" x 15.65"	55	5-yr	$1,199
XLR, 6.33mm	5wbp	Output, clip	Sub x-over 20-200Hz adjust, 30Hz/50Hz LF roll-off filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	-	-	$650
XLR, 6.33mm	5wbp	-	Sub x-over 20-200Hz adjust, 30Hz/50Hz LF roll-off filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	-	-	$790
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	AC mains, power, level controls, 11 LEDs	3-channel amp w/ built in crossover	4 RU	65	5-yr	$3,995
N-combo, BS	5wbp, Speakon	Status, signal	-	1RU x 19"	15	5-yr	$1,499
N-combo, BS	5wbp, Speakon	Status, signal	-	2RU x 19"	-	-	$579
XLR, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakon	Status, signal	-	2RU x 19"	41	5-yr	$799

AMPLIFIERS

COMPANY	MODEL	PWR/CH 8Ω	PWR/CH 4Ω	PWR MONO 8Ω	PWR MONO 4Ω	FREQ RESP	THD	COOLING	PROTECTION
Peavey Electronics	PV® 900	180W	300W	600W	900W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.3%	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
Pioneer	SA-V 350k	-	120W	-	-	30Hz - 15kHz	<1%	-	-
Pyle Pro Audio	PT2000	120W	175W	300W	350W	10Hz - 50kHz	0.10%	Fan	Power, clip
Pyle Pro Audio	PT3200	200W	300W	600W	-	10Hz - 50kHz	0.10%	Fan	Power, clip, signal
Pyle Pro Audio	PT4000	260W	400W	750W	-	10Hz - 50kHz	0.10%	Fan	Power, clip
QSC Audio Products	PLX 1202	200W	325W	700W	1200W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01%	Fan (vari), convection	SC, open circuit, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL
QSC Audio Products	PLX 3402	700W	1100W	2200W	3400W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01%	Fan (vari), convection	SC, open circuit, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL
QSC Audio Products	RMX 1850HD	360W	600W	1150W	1800W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03%	Fan (vari), convection	SC, open circuit, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL, triac crowbar
QSC Audio Products	RMX 850	200W	300W	600W	830W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03%	Fan (vari), convection	SC, open circuit, DC, infrasonic, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, AC, CL
Rolls	RA900	260W	410W	850W	1100W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.05%	Fan, 2-sp	O, T
RSQ Audio	DP-A202	-	100W	-	-	5Hz - 20kHz	0.03% (1kHz)	Convection	-
SoundTech Pro Audio	PS802	230W	400W	800W	-	20Hz - 20kHz	< 0.05%	Fan	SC, CL, T, DC, on/off
VocoPro	DA-8900PRO	150W	-	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-	Convection	SC, T, DC, on/off, AC
Yamaha	CP2000	450W	650W	1300W	2000W	20Hz - 50zHz	0.10%	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, limiter, SC
Yamaha	P3200	370W	520W	1040W	-	10Hz - 50zHz	0.05%	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	P4500	520W	720W	1440W	-	10Hz - 50zHz	0.05%	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	XS350	230W	400W	800W	-	10Hz - 50zHz	0.05%	Fan	On/off, DC, T, SC



INPUT CONNECT	SPKR CONNECT	INDICATORS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	WARRANTY	MSRP
N-combo, BS	5wbp, Speakon	Status, signal	-	2 RU x 19"	40	5-yr	$489
Mic, LD-2, VCR/T, video-3	4	-	(K), tone/key controls, echo, 4 video outs	13" x 16" x 6.13"	21.6	1-yr	$1,100
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Clip	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.19"	19.8	3-yr	$497
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Clip	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.19"	19.8	3-yr	$797
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Protect, clip, signal	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.19"	19.8	3-yr	$997
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip, bridge/parallel	Advanced Thermal Management	2 RU x 19" x 13.25"	21	3-yr (+3 avail)	$838
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip, bridge/parallel	Advanced Thermal Management	2 RU x 19" x 13.25"	21	3-yr (+3 avail)	$1,638
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal/ch, clip/ch	Clip limiters, LF filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	44.5	3-yr (+3 avail)	$649
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal/ch, clip/ch	Clip limiters, LF filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	35	3-yr (+3 opt)	$429
1/4" TRS, XLR	1/4", 5wbp	Pwr, signal, clip, protect	Low cut switches	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	31	1-yr	$700
-	-	-	(K), vol, EQ, digital echo, key control	17" x 6.6" x 13.67"	16.76	1-yr	$645
1/4", XLR	5wbp	Power, protect, mono, clip, T	Class H digital switching power supply	1 RU	15.6	-	$599
RCA	Banana	-	(K), bass/treble control, DSP key control, digital echo, A/V input, rem	17" X 14.5" X 5"	33	1 yr	-
XLR, 1/4" TRS	1/4", 5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal	Yamaha Speaker Processing	2 RU x 19" x 16"	28	3-yr	$800
XLR, 1/4" TRS, BS	5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal	THX approved, UL rated	2 RU x 19" x 18"	30	3-yr	$849
XLR, BS	5wbp, BS	Power, protect, T, clip, signal	THX approved, UL rated	2 RU x 19" x 18"	30	3-yr	$999
XLR, BS	5wbp, BS	Power, protect, clip, signal, T	Built-in x-over, HPF, UL rated	3 RU x 19" x 12.5"	40	3-yr	$699

YOU CAN'T IGNORE IT ANYMORE!

You've got an Important decision to make for your professional future!

INSURANCE PROTECTION IS A MUST FOR THE PROFESSIONAL ENTERTAINER!

Protect your

BUSINESS, FAMILY, HOME, EQUIPMENT & MUSIC

and enjoy all the other benefits membership has to offer!

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MOBILE ENTERTAINERS

N.A.M.E.

The largest association for professional mobile entertainers in the United States offers insurance and much more

CALL TODAY FOR INFORMATION

800-434-8274-215-658-1193

www.name@djkj.com - name@djkj.com

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MOBILE ENTERTAINERS N.A.M.E.

SPEAKERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	HF DRIVER	LF DRIVER	FREQ RESP
American Audio	APX-152	2-way	1" comp	15" die cast	60Hz - 15kHz -3dB, 45Hz - 10kHz -10dB
American Audio	APX-Power Pro	2-way, powered	1" comp	15" die-cast	60Hz - 15kHz -3dB, 45Hz - 18kHz -10dB
Audio2000's	ASP5212	2-way	3" X 5" horn w/ rep dia	12" woofer	55Hz - 16kHz
B-52 Pro Audio	SH-18X	Subwoofer, folded horn	-	18" cast, 200 oz mag	30 - 250Hz
B-52 Pro Audio	SR-1515X	2-way	3", 70 oz mag titanium dia	2 - 15", 120 oz mags	45Hz - 20kHz
B-52 Pro Audio	SR-15X	2-way	3", 70 oz mag titanium dia	15", 120 oz mag	40Hz - 20kHz
Bag End Loudspeakers	S18E-C	Subwoofer	-	18" ELF cones	8Hz - 95kHz ±3dB w/ ELF-1 integrator
Bag End Loudspeakers	TA2000-C	2-way	1" comp w/ 80 x 60mm horn	12" cone	75Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
BGW Systems	M1100	Subwoofer, powered	-	2 - 15"	25 - 180Hz
Cerwin-Vega	V-122	2-way	Dual elem, bi-morph	CWW-12 12" cast	50Hz - 20kHz
Community	MVP36	2-way	LM20 non-metal	15" cast	60Hz – 17kHz
Community	MVP40	Subwoofer	-	18"	40Hz – 250kHz
Community	XLT500	2-way	1" non-metal	15"	50Hz - 18kHz
Crest Audio	LQ 10	2-way	1.25" titanium comp	10" titanium comp	74Hz - 18kHz ±3dB
Crest Audio	LQ 12	2-way	2" titanium comp	12" titanium comp	76Hz - 18kHz ±3dB
Crest Audio	LQ 15	2-way	2" titanium comp	15" titanium comp	64Hz - 18kHz ±3dB
D.A.S. Audio	PF-015	2-way monitor	2" titanium comp	15"	55Hz - 20kHz
D.A.S. Audio	ST-15	2-way, powered	4" titanium dia	15", rotatable horn	40Hz - 20kHz
Eastern Acoustic Works	MS103	2-way	1.4" comp, con dir horn	12"	70Hz - 17kHz ±3dB
Electro-Voice	Eliminator™	2-way	DH 2010A	DL15 BFH	50Hz – 20kHz ±3dB
Electro-Voice	Force™ E	2-way	DH 2010A	15" w/ RMD	60Hz - 20kHz
Electro-Voice	Sb180	Subwoofer	-	EVX-180B	40 - 250Hz –3dB
FBT	FBT MAXX 6a	2-way, powered	B+C 1.4" titanium comp	B+C 15" woofer, cast, Neodymium	40Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 9sa	Subwoofer, powered	-	15" woofer, cast 4" coil	40Hz - 125Hz
Galaxy	CORE PA5X140	Compact, powered monitor	5", 40 oz magnet	-	200Hz – 20kHz
Gem Sound	Club Series (4 mod)	3-way	HF-bullets, MF-comp/horn	8" 18"	26Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	GSP Pro Series (2 mod)	2-way	Comp w/ radial horn	12"-15", high temp vc	24Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	GT-3002	2-way	11" dual piezo horn	2-15", high temp coils	-
Gemini	XTR-400	Powered sys	2-GT-1002 10" spkrs	15" sub cab	-
GLI	XL-21580	3-way	4 tw/1 horn	2 - 15"	-
JBL Professional	EON15 G2	2-way, powered	1.75" titanium comp	15" Neodymium	42Hz - 17kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP215	2-way	1" titanium comp	15"	60Hz - 12.5kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP418SP	Subwoofer, powered	-	18" w/ Vented Gap Cooling	40Hz - 120Hz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	TXS 18	2-way	1" comp	2x 15"	-
Mackie Designs	SRM450	2-way	1" RCF comp	12" RCF w/ 2.5" coil	55Hz - 2kHz
Mackie Designs	SRS1500	Subwoofer	-	15" cast RCF LF w/ 3" coil, mag air	45Hz - 120Hz
P.R.O. Manufacturing	1-18 DF	Subwoofer	-	18" cast	-
P.R.O. Manufacturing	Powered Baby Blue	2-way	Comp w/ level control	10"	-
PAS	T2540	2-way	2" exit comp, 60°x40° horn	2x HL-2580C 15" cast cone	40Hz - 20 kHz
Peavey	118 Sub	Subwoofer	-	18" Black Widow BWX w/field-repl basket	50Hz - 1kHz
Peavey	SP 2X	2-way	RX 22 2" comp, 1" exit	15" Black Widow BWX w/field-repl basket	53Hz – 16kHz
Peavey	SP 5X	2-way	RX 22 2" comp, 1" exit	15" Scorpion Plus w/field-repl basket	68Hz – 16kHz
Sound Bridge	2215HT	2-way	2x 1" titanium comp	2x 15" woofer	45Hz-18kHz
SoundTech Pro Audio	DS5c	2-way	Ring radiator, w/ FF	400W cast frame	20Hz - 20kHz
Yamaha	S118iV	Subwoofer	-	18" cast	30Hz - 2kHz
Yamaha	S215iV	2-way	2" titanium comp, CD horn	2x 15" cast baskets	42Hz - 16kHz
Yorkville	EF500P	2-way, powered	2" titanium dia, horn	15"	-
Yorkville	L368	3-way	AEB HD120, MF-6"	12"	45Hz - 17kHz -3dB
Yorkville	NX20	2-way	AEB HD120	12"	60Hz - 17kHz -3dB

POWER RMS	POWER TOTAL	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	SPL-FULL POWER	SIZE	WEIGHT	MSRP
225W	900W	8Ω	96dB	-	27.17" x 17.72" x 14.17"	53.62	$299
LF-250W, HF-50W	-	8Ω	96dB	-	27.17" x 17.72" x 14.17"	55	$539
150W	300W	8Ω	98dB	-	17" x 15" x 24"	41	$279
750W	1000W	8Ω	106dB	136dB	24" x 36" x 36"	165	$899
600W	800W	4Ω	99dB	130dB	24" x 48" x 18"	115	$599
300W	400W	8Ω	98dB	128dB	24" x 33" x 16"	72	$379
400W	400W	8Ω	96dB @ 80Hz	122dB approx.	22" x 22.5" x 18.5"	69	-
200W	800W	8Ω	101dB	124dB approx.	22" x 17.5" x 19"	53	-
950W, mono	1400W	-	-	124dB, above 40Hz	27.38" x 32.25" x 28.63"	180	$2,995
250W	500W	8Ω	102dB	-	24.5" x 16" x 16.5"	35	-
200W	500W	4Ω	97dB	-	27.4" x 18" x 29"	-	$547
300W	750W	8Ω	98dB	-	34" x 18" x 15"	-	$684
400W	1000W	4Ω	98dB	120dB	26.9" x 20.3" x 18.2" front	50	$779
250W	500W	8Ω	-	98dB	18.75" x 14" x 13.19" front	31	$329
500W	1000W	8Ω	-	134dB	23.65" x 17.75" x 14" front	45	$469
500W	1000W	8Ω	-	134dB	28.5" x 21.25" x 17.25" front	55	$599
300W	1200W	-	100dB	125dB	18.3" x 26" x 15.2"	57.2	$499
400W / 200W	-	-	100dB	132dB	28" x 20" x 16"	72.6	$1,399
400W	-	8Ω	97dB	129dB	30" x 15.54" x 14.75"	55	-
350W	1400W	8Ω	99dB	124dB	33.75" x 16.9" x 24"	86	$692
200W	800W	8Ω	99dB	122dB	30.25" x 16.9" x 15"	80.5	$482
600W	2400W	8Ω	99dB	127dB	23.75" x 22.5" x 31.75"	102	$1,450
700W LF, 200W HF (biamp)	1800W LF, 900W HF (biamp)	-	98dB	128dB	19" x 30" x 16"	64	$1,399
900W	1800W	-	97dB	126dB	19.5" x 25.5" x 19"	64	$1,249
100W 8Ω, 146W 4Ω	-	-	98dB	-	6.75" x 10.94" x 6"	12.5	-
300W - 800W	-	8Ω	102 - 113dB	-	51" x 23" x 18.75" (largest)	62 - 176 (w/ subs)	$209 - $619
450W - 600W	-	8Ω	110 - 115dB	-	-	-	$239 - $299
550W	-	4Ω	-	-	42" x 19" x 14"	64	$369
85W sats/230W sub	-	8Ω	-	120dB	-	145	$999
-	800W	8Ω	-	-	42.9" x 20.9" x 14.5"	-	$279
HF-100W, LF-300W (bi-amped)	-	-	-	129dB	27" x 17" x 17.5"	46	$849
250W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	129dB	28.5" x 18.3" x 13.7"	49	$499
860W/ch (4Ω), 400W/ch (8Ω)- dual amp	-	8Ω	-	132dB	24.3" x 21.2" x 30.6"	119	$1,649
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300W-LF, 100W-HF	-	-	-	127dB	26" x 15.35" x 14.8"	51	$899
800W	-	-	-	126dB	23.5" x 17.17" x 23.74"	105	$899
300W	-	-	-	-	-	-	$495
200W amp	-	8Ω	-	-	12" x 17" x 10"	37	$659
2000W	-	4Ω	102dB	132dB	46" x 21.4" x 19"	145	$1,499
-	1000W	8Ω	98dB	131dB	33.5" x 21.13" x 30" front	122	$649
-	1000W	8Ω	100dB	132dB	33.25" x 21" x 22.75" front	115	$579
-	700W	8Ω	99dB	132dB	28" x 18.94" x 18.31" front	70	$439
450W	900W	4Ω	96dB	-	20" x 20.5" x 48"	84	-
440W	880W	8Ω	101dB	-	27.75" x 19.75" x 17.13"	54	$469
500W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	126dB	21" x 26" x 31"	71	$415
500W	1000W	4Ω	99dB	132dB	20" x 48" x 24"	108	$825
650W-LF, 150W-HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350W	-	8Ω	98dB	-	24" x 16" x 14"	26	-
350W	-	8Ω	101dB	-	25" x 23.5" x 15"	52	-

CASES, ETC.

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FRAME	COVERING	HARDWARE	SIZE	WEIGHT (LBS)	FEATURES	MSRP
American DJ	Pro Tek Line	CD, LP, TT		Mats	-		-	240-600 CDs, 70 LPs, number pads	$59-$179
American DJ	Pro DJ/Case/Sh	Wood case		Canvas	-	26.5" x 17.5" x 9"	10	Fits Pro-DJ-1, 2, 3 systems, 10" mixers	$119
American DJ	Pro Sound/Case	Coffin	Aluminum	Aluminum	-	32" x 16.5" x 9.5"	12.4	Fits Pro-Sound systems, aluminum casing, 4 input jacks	$209
ASA Case	CDJ-Combo	Coffin		Mat black	-	40" x 20" x 7"	29	Holds 2 Pioneer CDJ-1000s, built-in pull rack	$599
Colorado Sound 'N Light	Supernova 5" Lite	Tube/Lighted	-	-	-	-	-	Dual power/con light support w/work lamp, extra cable	-
ETA	Lightfoot	Stand, lighting	-		-	9.5" dia, 81.5" h		2, 10 sections, 1" aluminum tubing	-
Gator Cases	G-Stack 4, 6, 8	Rack w/chrysler closure	-		Heavy duty latches		-	Swivel stack mounts, adjust rack rail, ABS ru	$249-$349
Gator Cases	GRR-4, 6, 8	Rack w/velvet interior	-	-	Wheels, cushion grip handle		-	Three size "rack" type rail, ABS rail	$159-$199
Gemini	DJC Series	TT/CD/Mixer		Aluminum/Carpet	metal corners, spring-handles	-	-	TT/CD/Mixer w/mixer, foam inlay, top protector	$99-$169
Gemini	MSC Series	Rack	-	Carpet	metal corners, spring-handles	-	-	19", 10RU (depth 12-15") case, 4 rack rail w/molded plastic, foam lining	$149-$319
Gemini	GT-1	Stand		-	-	-	-	Speaker	$69
Grundorf	DJ-1284GT	Workstation	Wood	Carpet	Heavy-duty		-	Mixer mounts, 4 RU rack, 3 RU rack, 12 RU rack/mixer, turntable	-
Grundorf	Rack-A-Dapt 10	Accessory	14 gauge steel		-	-	-	Adapts 10" mixer to 9" rack	-
Modern Case Co	Various	Amp/Effect cases	High-grade plywood	Carpet, tuck&grip, tolex/vinyl (3 colors)	ATA 300 Penn Fas, Guitar catches		-	Custom cases for DJ/electronic case/space available	-
ProCases	Any Case Unit	Rack, CD, LP, TT	Plywood, 3/8"	Carpet, black	Recessed		-	Pioneer CDJ/DJM, TT, 5 colors	$90-$730
ProCases	Econolite Cases	CD, LP, TT	-	-	Rounded corners		-	3 colors, 10 LPs, 320 CDs	$35-$99
Quik-Lok	SP-180	Stand, Speaker	Aluminum, 1 3/8"				6.4	Insulated cable, 4'-8.5', multi position	$109-$119
Showcase Presentations	CR Series	Custom cases	-	Carpet, black/gray	All recessed		-	-	$149-$199
SKB	Roll-X Rack Mount Cases	Case only	-	Roto-molded	Wheels, handle	13.75" mount depth	54	2, 4, 6, 8 RU configs	$160-$190
SKB	SKB-1717DJ CD-400	CD	-	Laminate	Locking latches	16.25" x 16.5" x 5.5"	9.3	Tongue groove gasket, 400 CDs in shelves	$160
SKB	SKB19-1010 Gig Rig	Workstation		Roto-molded		22.62" x 24.25" x 27.75"	54	10 RU angled rack, 10 RU rack below	$580
Ultimate Support	TS-80 Series	Speaker stand	-		TeleLock® collar	-	6.3-8	Heavy-duty extrusion	$115-$165
Ultimate Support	TS-90 TeleLock Series	Speaker stand	-	-	TeleLock® collar		6.3-8	Swivel collar for tube end	$138-$213

DANCE

YES ◄ ► NO

BBE®

Sonic Maximizer™

From the moment you flip the switch you'll understand. The ***Sonic Maximizer***™ from BBE makes everything sound better. The difference is not subtle, it's like listening to stereo vs. mono. But don't take our word for it, listen to what Jammin' Jim Kerins, *Mobile Beat Magazine's* product review guru has to say: "This device makes poor speakers sound good and good speakers sound great."

BBE Sound Inc. 5381 Production Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647 • 800-233-8346 • bbesound.com

©2001BBE Sound, Inc.

Rock Solid Performers

Yorkville power amplifiers are designed for rock solid performance right down to their lowest impedance ratings. Impedance aware design strategy deals with the realities of driving typical reactive speaker loads and the associated problems such as thermal shutdown, inductive 'snap-back', and premature current limiting.

'AP' SERIES AMPLIFIERS AP Series amplifiers excel when used in heavy duty touring sound reinforcement systems where high *headroom and low distortion are a necessity. Built to survive gruelling road* conditions and constant minimum impedance operation. AudioPro power amplifiers will drive reactive phase shifted loads with no difficulty - even though they are fully protected from accidental short circuits.

'A' SERIES The concept behind the A4.4 is to combine a light aluminum chassis and power-factor-corrected switching power supply with the proven, high efficiency power amplifier modules of our popular AP4040 power amplifier. Delivering 1200 watts per channel at 4 ohms, the A4.4 is only 26 pounds, 18 pounds lighter than the AP4040 with less extraneous heat production, more efficient use of available line current and no audible transformer induced hum.

'CR' SERIES A competitive alternative for commercial and rental applications. The quiet, passively cooled CR5 500 watt power amplifier and the fan cooled 1150 watt CR12 are able to deliver professional quality and Yorkville reliability at a surprisingly affordable price.

'SR' SERIES Built tough enough for the road, but clean and quiet enough for the studio. The physical package of this passively cooled powerhouse is made up of a heavy gauge steel chassis with reinforced rack mount ears that make it ready for the road. High fidelity and a built in user defeatable peak and average limiter protects your expensive studio monitors from potentially harmful signals while keeping the output of the amplifier clean when operating near maximum power. For those times when mixing quietly just will NOT do!!

Model	Watts @ 2Ω	Watts @ 4Ω	Watts @ 8Ω	Watts Bridged
AP6040	N/A	2000 x 2	1250 x 2	N/A
AP6020	2000 x 2	1300 x 2	800 x 2	4000 @ 4Ω
AP4040	N/A	1200 x 2	750 x 2	2400 @ 8Ω
AP4020	1200 x 2	750 x 2	475 x 2	2400 @ 4Ω
AP2020*	600 x 2	450 or 600 x 2	250 or 400 x 2	1200 @ 4 or 8Ω
AP800*	400 x 2	260 or 400 x 2	160 or 250 x 2	800 @ 4 or 8Ω
A4.4	N/A	1200 x 2	750 x 2	2400 @ 4Ω
CR12	400 x 2	575 x 2	400 x 2	1200 @ 8Ω
CR5	N/A	250 x 2	170 x 2	525 @ 8Ω
SR-300	N/A	150 x 2	110 x 2	N/A

*AP2020 and AP800 can be configured for maximum power at either 2 or 4 Ohms

YORKVILLE SOUND INC. ■ 4625 Witmer Industrial Estate, Niagara Falls, NY 14305
Phone 716-297-2920 ■ Fax: 716-297-3689 ■ Email: info.usa@yorkville.com

YORKVILLE SOUND ■ 550 Granite Court, Pickering, Ontario L1W 3Y8
Phone 905-837-8481 ■ Fax: 905-839-5776 ■ Email: info@yorkville.com

Yorkville

Real Gear. Real People.

yorkville.com

MICROPHONES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FREQ RESP	STYLE	ELEMENT
American Audio	DJM-600	Wired	50Hz -13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
American Audio	WR-80	Wireless	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	-
Audio Technica	#200 Freeway	Wireless UHF	80Hz - 13kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio Technica	#600 Freeway	Wireless, UHF	100Hz-13kHz (hand) 50Hz-16kHz (body-pack)	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio Technica	ATM75cW	Wired	60Hz - 15kHz	Headworn	Condenser
Audio Technica	PRO 8HEcW	Wireless	-	HeadWorn	Dynamic
Audio2000's	ACM190	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Audio2000's	AWM6032	Wireless, VHF	80Hz - 12kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio2000's	AWM6071DS	Wireless, VHF	80Hz - 15kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio2000's	AWM6072S	Wireless, VHF	80Hz - 15kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio2000's	AWM6504DP	Wireless, UHF	80Hz - 15kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audix	OM-2	Wired	50Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Audix	VX-10	Wired	40Hz - 20kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Azden Corp	1000 Series	Wireless True Diversity, UHF	-	Plug-on, bodypack	For dynamic mics
Azden Corp	Performance Series UHF	Wireless, UHF	-	Handheld, lavalier, headset, plug-on	For dynamic mics
CAVS USA	CAVS M-5	Wired	-	Handheld	Dynamic
Crown Audio	CM-311A	Wired/wireless	50Hz - 17kHz	Headworn	Condenser, electret
Electro-Voice	N/D267a	Wired	45Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Electro-Voice	NRU-H1	Wireless	60Hz - 14kHz	Headworn	Electret
Electro-Voice	NRU-N2	Wireless	25Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Gemini	NX-210	Wireless, True Diversity VHF	20Hz - 20kHz	Headset, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Gemini	NX-220	Wireless, Duo Channel VHF	20Hz - 20kHz	Headset, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Gemini	UX-1610	Wireless, True Diversity UHF	20Hz - 20kHz	Headset, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Gemini	UX-1620	Wireless, Duo Channel UHF	20Hz - 20kHz	Headset, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Gemini	VH-120	Wireless, Duo Channel VHF	20Hz - 20kHz	Headset, handheld, lavalier	-
Numark	WS-31	Wireless, VHF	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Numark	WS-32	Wireless, VHF	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Numark	WS-33	Wireless, diversity	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Peavey	PVI	Wired	-	Handheld	Dynamic
Peavey	PVM 22	Wired	50Hz – 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Peavey	PVM 46	Wired	45Hz – 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Pioneer	DM-V100	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Pioneer	DM-V230k2	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Pioneer	DM-V40	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
RSQ Audio	HS-10	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Headworn	Condenser
RSQ Audio	P-10	Wired	60Hz - 13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
RSQ Audio	P-20	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
RSQ Audio	P-30	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Sabine	SWM-1600 True Mobility Systems	Wireless, True Diversity UHF	50Hz - 18kHz, ±3dB	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Condenser
Sabine	SWM-3000 True Mobility Systems	Wireless, True Diversity UHF	50Hz - 18kHz, ±3dB	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Condenser
Sabine	SWM-5000 2.4 GHz Systems	Wireless, True Diversity	50Hz - 18kHz, ±3dB	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Audix dynamic (handheld), condenser
Sennheiser	E835	Wired	40Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Sennheiser	EW135	Wireless, UHF	60Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Sennheiser	EW152	Wireless, UHF	60Hz - 18kHz	Headworn	Condenser
Shure	BG3.1	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Shure	SM58	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Shure	SM87A	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Shure	T Series	Wireless Diversity, VHF	50Hz - 15kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic or condenser
Shure	UT Series	Wireless Diversity, UHF	20Hz - 16kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic or condenser
Shure	WH20	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Headworn	Dynamic
VocoPro	VHF-48	Wireless	20Hz - 20kHz	3 handheld/1 headset	Dynamic, condenser (head)

PICKUP PATTERN	RANGE	FEATURES	WEIGHT (LBS)	MSRP
Cardioid	-	Low noise, low dist, case, 600Ω	-	$49
Unidirectional	150'	Quartz oscillator, batt low light, 8 freqs	mic-0.5, rec-0.5	$139
Unidirectional	200'	Docking pwr sup, 1-ch	-	$169 - $249
Unidirectional	200'	Docking pwr sup, 10-ch	-	$349 - $450
Cardioid	-	Pivot-mount rep, mic boom (1(or L)	-	$114
Hypercardioid	-	Windscreens, cable clip	-	$114
Cardioid, unidirectional	-	(K), AA or phtm pwr, cable	1	$79
Cardioid, unidirectional	150'	(K), wired-to-wireless convert, dual ch	3.5	$287
Cardioid, unidirectional	200'	(K), true diversity, dual freq/ch	7	$391
Cardioid, unidirect	150'	(K), dual freq/channel	8.5	$323
Cardioid, unidirect	200'	(K), True diversity, phase lock loop, freq con	8	$539
Hypercardioid	-	Zinc Alloy/Fusion coating	10.5 oz	-
Cardioid	-	Phantom pwr, gold XLR connector	11.24 oz	-
-	-	121-ch, dielectric filters, LCD, mic/L	-	$1,250 & up
Supercardioid, unidirect	-	121-ch, dielectric filters, LCD, mic/L	-	$625 - $875
Hypercardioid	-	(K)	1.75	$20
Differoid (see features)	-	9V or phantom pwr, Differoid®, cardioid w/ rear rejection, noise control	Mic-2.1 oz belt pack-6.1 oz	$329
Cardioid	-	-	0.53	$150
Cardioid	300' LoS	ClearScan™ auto select, metal housing	-	$504
Cardioid	300' LoS	-	-	$804
Unidirectional	400'	1-ch/unit, A/B signal indicators	5	$189 (rec)
Unidirectional	250'	2-ch/unit, sep gain	5	$229 (rec)
Unidirectional	400'	16 freq/ch, low profile, flex ant	5	$169 (rec)
Unidirectional	250'	16 freq/ch, 2-ch unit, mixed or dual output, flex ant	5	$209 (rec)
	150'	2-ch unit, sep gain	5	$129 (rec)
omnidirectional	100'	1-ch, quartz crystal oscillator	-	-
omnidirectional	100'	2-ch, quartz crystal oscillator	-	-
omnidirectional	100'	1-ch, quartz crystal oscillator	-	-
Cardioid	-	Diamond-coated dia, shock mount, black rubberized finish	10 oz	$59
Cardioid	-	Diamond-coated dia, shock mount, black rubberized finish	9.92 oz	$162
Hypercardioid	-	Diamond-coated dia, shock mount, black rubberized finish	9.92 oz	$199
-	-	(K)	-	$20
-	-	(K)	-	$146
-	-	(K)	-	$110
Cardioid	-	(K), on/off switch	-	-
Hypercardioid	-	(K), on/off switch	-	$59
Hypercardioid	-	(K), on/off switch	-	$79
Hypercardioid	-	(K), on/off switch	-	$99
Cardioid, omnidirect (lavalier)	>300'	16 ch, FBX Feedback Exterminator®, de-esser, compr/lim	-	$699
Cardioid, omnidirect (lavalier)	>300'	30 ch, FBX Feedback Exterminator®, de-esser, compr/lim	-	$949
Cardioid, omnidirect (lavalier)	>300'	50 ch, 1 & 2-ch systems, FBX Feedback Exterminator®, de-esser, compr/lim, digital audio modeling	-	$1099 (1-ch/unit) $1799 (2-ch/unit)
Cardioid	-	Rugged, distort resistant, 1-yr warr	0.72	$139
Cardioid	300' - 500'	Diversity, all-metal	1	$635
Supercardioid	300' - 500'	Diversity, all-metal	0.56	$935
Cardioid	-	For vocals, 15' XLR-XLR cable incl	-	$145
Cardioid	-	For vocals	-	$168
Supercardioid	-	Phantom pwr	-	$372
Cardioid or omnidirect	>300'	VHF fixed freq	-	$780 - $880
Cardioid or omnidirect	300'	UHF fixed freq	-	$675 - $862
Cardioid	-	Lightweight, low visibility	-	$127
Cardioid	150'	(K), 3 mics for singers, 1 for DJ/MC	8	-

CASSETTE PLAYERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	OUTPUTS	PITCH	NOISE RED	RACKMOUNT	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (LBS)	MSRP
Denon	DN-555P	Single	Unbal	±12%	B, C, S	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, auto rev, auto tape sel, MPX filter, opt rem, manual bias adjust, display dim	3.50 x 13"	-	
Denon	DN-720R	Single	Unbal	±12%	B, C	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, HPh out, bias fine adjust, opt wired remote, mem	3.50 x 13"	-	
Denon	DN-770R	Dual	Unbal	±12%	B, C, S	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, 3 head, opt remote, manual bias adjust, end detect, search	3.50 x 13"	-	
Denon	DN-790R	Single	Bal/unbal	±12%	B, C, S	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, 3 head, opt remote, manual bias adjust	3.50 x 13"	-	
TASCAM	112 MKII	Single	RCA (opt XLR)	±12%	Dolby B, C	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, return-to-0, 2 locate points	3 RU	18.5	$920
TASCAM	112 RMKII	Single	RCA (opt XLR)	±12%	Dolby B, C	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, parallel port for ext/fader start	3 RU	19.75	$1,245
TASCAM	122 MKIII	Single	XLR, RCA	±12%	Dolby B, C	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, front panel bias & level calibration, HTSC	3 RU	18.5	$1,189
TASCAM	202 MKIII	Double	RCA	No	Dolby B, C	No	Dolby HX Pro, dual rec, HS dub, digi counter, bias control	5.62" x 17" x 11.06"	10.5	$599
TASCAM	302	Double	RCA	±10%	Dolby B, C	No	Dolby HX Pro, HS dub, auto rev A & B (sync), auto tape select	5.19" x 18.84" x 11.8"	15.5	$749
VocoPro	COG-500RF	Single w CD+G	RCA	18 step	Dolby	-	(K), digi key control, digi echo, RF output A-V I/O	5" x 17" X 12 1/4"	16	

Professional DJ Software, External USB Sound Cards & DJ Keyboards
The Total Solution for Live DJ Mixing
Download the Free Demo - See and Compare for Yourself
www.visualdiscomix.com<http://www.visualdiscomix.com

How big is
Your Equipment?

Visual DiscoMix
Quality DJ Software and Hardware
Download a free trial online
www.visualdiscomix.com<http://www.visualdiscomix.com
www.visualdiscomix-usa.com<http.//www.visualdiscomix-usa.com
USA - (773) 582-8008

Never worry about your discs getting scratched or stolen!
Instantly select and play from 40,000 CD+G songs!

CAVS JB-99

You can store up to 40,000 CD+G songs direct from the discs into Digital Jukebox JB-99. And you can select instantly any song for immediate play without the trouble of carrying, searching, and loading the discs.

And now, JB-99 is also available with the CD+G songs of famous Chartbuster, DKK Millenium, Music Maestro, and Top Hits Monthly, a grand total of over 13,000 songs.

To fire up the show, JB-99 can also display Background Video from a camcorder, VCD or VHS players. Try a live camcorder and see your singers show it all!

CAVS

www.cavsusa.com

800-957-2287 Santa Fe Springs, CA

MIXERS

COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	EFF LOOP	ROTARY EQ	GRAPHIC EQ	FREQ RESP	S/N RATIO
American Audio	Commander Plus	4	Ph-3, L-6, A-3, mic-3	M-2 (XLR)	-	4 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz +/-3	LA >70dB, ph >65dB, mic >65dB
American Audio	DX-A	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-2	M-1 (XLR)	-	4 x 3 (L / M/M-H)	-	30Hz - 20kHz +/-3dB	LA >65dB, mic >55dB, ph >60dB
American Audio	Q-221 Q-Deck	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1	-	2 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz +/-3dB	LA >75dB, mic >55dB, ph >65dB
American Audio	QD-5	2	Ph-2, L-2, A-2, mic-1	M-1	-	3 x 2 (+mic)	-	20Hz - 20kHz +/-3dB	LA >65dB, mic >55dB, ph >60dB
American Audio	XDM-250T Turn-table Pro	2	Ph-2, L-2	M-1	-	2 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz +/-3	LA >70dB, mic >55dB, ph >65dB
Audio2000's	AKJ7300	3	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-2, A-1	M-1, 2-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 2	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz	75dB
Audio2000's	AKJ7301	3	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-2	M-1, 2-1, R-1	No	3 x 2	7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	75dB
Audio2000's	AKJ7302	3	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-2	M-1, 2-1, R-1	No		7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	75dB
Behringer	VMX300	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic-1	M-1, 2-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>85dB (line)
Denon	DN-X800	4	L-8, Ph-3, mic-2, 4 digital	M-1, 2-1, R-1, 4 digital	Yes	4			-
Gem Sound	DMX-5	4	Ph-2, L-5, mic-2	M-1, 2-1	No	3 x 2	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz +/-1dB	-
Gem Sound	DMX1030	5	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, M-2	No		7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz +/-3dB	-
Gem Sound	DMX1070	5	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	No		7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz +/-3dB	-
Gem Sound	MP3-X PRO	3	Ph-2, L-6, CD-1, MP3-1, mic-2 (N-combo)	M-1, B-1, R-1	Yes	4 x 3, mic-3	-		-
Gem Sound	MPX-5	5	Ph-2, L-1, mic-1	M-1	No	N/A	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz +/-1dB	-
Gemini	EX-26	3	Ph-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1	-	3 x 2	-		>80dB
Gemini	PMX-2400	3	Ph-3, L-8, mic-2	M-1 mono, B stereo, M mono	-		7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	>80dB
Gemini	PS-676I	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic-1	M-1, 2-1, R-1	-	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>80dB
Gemini	PS-900I	4	Ph-3, L-8, mic-2	M-mono, B-mono	-	4 x 3, mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>80dB
Gemini	UMX-9	3	Ph-3, L-5, mic-1	M-1 DB-9, DJM-1, L-1, R-1	-	3 x 3	-		>80dB
GLI	AMX-500	6	Ph-2, L-8, CD-2 mic-4 (1 XLR)	M	-	3	2 x 15		-
GLI	AMX-Pro 10	3	Ph-2, L-5, mic-6	M		2 x 3	-		-
GLI	AMX-Pro 25	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-1 (N-combo)	M	-	3 x 4	-		-
GLI	GLX-900I	4	Ph-2, L-6, CD-2 mic-3 (1 N-combo)	M (on/mic)	-	4 x 4 (CD-2 mic-1)	-		-
Numark	CD Mix-1	2	Ph-2, L-2, CD-2, 1-mic	M-2 (bal), R-1	No	2 x 2	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz (+/-1dB)	>90dB
Numark	DM1720X	3	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2	M-out, 2-1, 2-1	Send only	3 x mic	-	30Hz - 30kHz	>93dB (L)
Numark	EM-460	3	Ph-3, L-7, mic-2	M-2 (bal), R-1, 2-1	No	3 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>94dB (L)
Numark	Matrix 3	3	Ph-3, L-6, mic-2	M-out, 2-1, 2-1	Yes	3 x 3, mic-2	-		-
Numark	PDM01	2	Ph-2, L-3, mic-1	M-out, 2-1, R-1, 2-1	-	2 x 2	-		>103dB
Numark	PRO SM-3	3	Ph-3, L-6, mic-1	M-2 (bal), R-1, 2-1	Yes, inserts	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>97dB (L)
Peavey	30 Mix	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-1	M + Slate	-	2 x 2	-	20Hz - 30kHz	Ph >70dB, L >90dB
Peavey	CD Mix Nine	4	Ph-3, L-6, mic-2	M-2, 2-1	Yes		7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	Ph >70dB, L >90dB
Pioneer	DJM-300	3	Ph/L-2, CD-2, mic-1	M-2	Yes	2 x 2, mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz	80dB
Pioneer	DJM-3000	4	Ph-4, L-7, mic-3 (1 N-combo)	M-1 (XLR, RCA), R-1	Yes	4 x 4	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>87dB
Pioneer	DJM-500	4	Ph-3, L-2, CD-2, mic-2 (XLR, 1/4")	M-1, 2-1	Yes	4 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>85dB
Pioneer	DJM-600	4	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2	M-1 (XLR, RCA), 2-1, R-1	Yes	4 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	87dB (L)
Pyle Pro Audio	1015	3	Ph-2, L-4, mic-2	M-1 (XLR, 1/4"), R-1, 2-1	-	3 x 3, 2 mic	-	30Hz - 20kHz	Mic 65dB, Ph-65dB, L-70dB
Pyle Pro Audio	1020	3	Ph/L-2, L-4, mic-2	M-2 (RCA x 1/4"), R-1, 2-1	-	3 x 3, 3 mic	-	70Hz - 20kHz	Mic 55dB, Ph-65dB, L-70dB
Pyle Pro Audio	1910	4	Ph/L-2, L-6, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, 2-1, R-1, 2-1	Yes	4 x 3, 3 mic	2 x 10	20Hz - 20kHz	Mic 60dB, Ph-70dB, L-80dB
Rane	MP 2	2	Ph/L-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1, 2-1 (1/4" TRS), R-1	-	2 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -3dB	82dB
Rane	MP 2016	6	Ph/L-4, A-5, mic/L-2 (XLR, 1/4")	M-1 (XLR, RCA), 2-1, R-2	Yes	4 x 3 CD	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
Rane	MP 44	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic- 2 combo	M-1 (XLR, RCA), 2-1, R-2	Yes	4 x 3	-	10Hz - 20kHz +0, -3dB	90dB
Rane	TTM 52i	2	L-2, Ph-2, mic-1 (1/4" TRS)	M-1 (1/4" TRS, RCA)	Yes	2 x 2	-	10Hz - 50kHz +0, -3dB	-
Roland	DJ-2000	2	Ph-3, L-4, mic-2	M	No	2 x 3, 2 mic	-		-
SoundTech Pro Audio	DJ8	8	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3 (XLR-1, 1/4"-2)	M-1, 2-1, CD	-	2 x 3 mic	5 x 2	30Hz - 20kHz	>70dB
Stanton	RM-100	4	Ph-9, L-4, mic-3	M-1 (XLR, RCA), 2-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 3	-	10Hz - 20kHz +2dB	<90dB
Stanton	RM-30	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic-2	M-1 (XLR, RCA), 2-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 3	-	7Hz - 30kHz +/-3dB	<70dB
Stanton	RM-50	4	Ph-9, L-4, mic-4	M-1 (XLR, RCA), 2-1, R-1	-	3 x 3, mic-2	-	30Hz - 30kHz +2/-3dB	<70dB
Stanton	RM-80	4	Ph-9, L-4, mic-3	M-1 (XLR, RCA), 2-1, R-1	-	3 x 3	-	30Hz - 30kHz +2/-3dB	<70dB
Stanton	VRM-10	4	Ph-8, L-4, mic-2	M-2 (XLR/RCA), 2-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 3 (parametric)	-	-	86dB
Tascam	X-9	4	Ph-4, L-4, mic-1, digi-2	M (stereo), 2-1, R-1	Yes	2 x 3 (shelving), 2 mic	-		-
Vestax	PMC-05 PRO II	3	Ph-2, L-2, mic-2	M-2	-	3 x 2, 2 mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-15 Mk II	4	Ph-3, L-6, mic-2	M-2	Yes	3 x 3	N/A	10Hz - 15kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-46 Mk II	4	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3 (XLR, 2-1/4")	M-1, 2-1, 2-1, R-1	Yes	2 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-55	4	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3	M-2 (XLR, 1/4"), R-1, 2-1, 2-1 (RCA)	Yes	2 x 4, 2 mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
VocoPro	DA-2200PRO	2	L-2, mic-6, video-2	M-2, video-1	-	2 x 1	-	30Hz - 20kHz	>70dB
VocoPro	KJM-7900PRO	3	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3, video-3	M-2, 2-1, R-1, video-2	Yes	3 x 2	-	30Hz - 20kHz	>70dB
VocoPro	KJM-8000PRO	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-3, video-3	M-2, 2-1, R-1, 2-1, video-2	-	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>70dB

CROSSFADER	SAMPLER	EFFECTS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (LBS)	MSRP
[illegible]	-		Dual mix, ch LEDs, FCS			
[illegible]			Large rotary M knob, "L"-shaped case		6.6	
[illegible]	-		Trans, x-F curve sw, FCS/ch		6	
DJ/C...	-		Talk, x-F + ch1&2 curve controls, FCS, horn		6.5	
Rot...	-	-	Dual mix, split cue, 3 kill sw/ch		5.2	
N/A	N/A	[illegible]	Level meter w/ peak hold		10	
Yes	N/A	[illegible]	Effect level/speed controls		11	
Yes	N/A	N/A	Talkover, cue level control		11	
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Sep kills, curve control (all faders), horn, BPM counter		7.3	
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	FCS, x-fader controls hot starts/samples/sets			
[illegible]	N/A	[illegible]	-		-	
[illegible]	N/A	[illegible]	Turntable autostart, VUs		14	
[illegible]	N/A	[illegible]	Echo, turntable autostart, VUs		14	
[illegible]	-		MP3 module-32MB flash mem, USB In, MMC card		12	
[illegible]	N/A	N/A	-		-	
[illegible]	12 sec, w/pitch/level control		Gain/ch, horn, balance, curve select		-	
[illegible]	12 sec, 4 banks, w/pitch/level control		Gain/ch, light input, talkover, split cue, w/cue-prog x-fade		10	
[illegible]	12 sec, w/pitch/level control		Gain/ch, horn, split cue, w/cue-prog x-fade		7	
[illegible]	12 sec, 4 banks, w/pitch/level control		Gain/ch, light input, talkover, split cue, w/cue-prog x-face		10	
[illegible]	-	-	Horn, x-F assign, curve control		0	
[illegible]	-	-	Dual M level, talkover		-	
[illegible]	-		Talkover, cue on-off/ch		-	
[illegible]	-		Sep kills, talkover, cue on-off/ch, gain/bal controls		-	
[illegible]	24 sec (4 banks)		Sep kills, talkover, stomp-batt back-up		-	
[illegible]	N/A	[illegible]	Dual CDP w/ ±12% pitch, FCS, wheel, BPM counter		-	
[illegible]	-	-	Gain, pan, PFL per ch	-	-	
[illegible]	5 sec, 48kHz	[illegible]	KAOSS Pad triggers effs, MIDI, FCS, talkover, M pan		-	
[illegible]	-		FCS, trans buttons, gain, pan, PFL, BNC light input, 1/4" + 1/8" HPh jacks			
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	24-bit DO (SPDIF/coax), 3-band kills, .005% THD			
[illegible]	-		Pan, gain, horn, -40dB cuts, split/blend cue, pan, x-fade slope			
[illegible]	-		SRS® stereo enhancer			
[illegible]					-	
[illegible]	-		FCS, HPh monitor switch		8.1	
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	DO, opt rotary ch faders		14.7	
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	FCS, BPM counter		13	
[illegible]	Auto beat-8 sec, 16 bit	[illegible]	BPM counter, SL w/ stretch, HPh mon split, FCS, x-F adjust		14.56	
[illegible]	-	-	Echo, delay and depth control, trans		9.5	
[illegible]	-		M & Z st/m switch, cue assign, BNC		9.5	
[illegible]	-		Echo, trans, select VU, BNC cue assign		9.5	
[illegible]	-		-		4	
[illegible]	-		XP 2016 opt panel w/ EQ & x-F		-	
[illegible]	-		-		-	
[illegible]	-		-		-	
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	BPM counter, MIDI out, x-F assign		18	
[illegible]	-		Talkover adjust		9.1	
[illegible]	-		FCS, LEDs/ch, kills		-	
[illegible]	-		FCS, talkover, LEDs/ch			
[illegible]	-		FCS, talkover, LEDs/ch, light input		-	
[illegible]	-		FCS, talkover, LEDs/ch, light input			
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Valve pre-amp		-	
	Dual	[illegible]	Adjust x-fade curve, FCS-assign, tool sw control			
[illegible]	-		Adjust x-F curve, horn, pan, trans		-	
[illegible]	-		Adjust x-F curve		-	
[illegible]	-		Adjust x-F curve		-	
[illegible]	-		Adjust x-F curve, talkover			
-	-	[illegible]	(K), Key control-11 step		22	
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	(K), Key control-11 step, expand module (3 mic or line)		20	
[illegible]	-	[illegible]	(K), Key control-11 step, expand module (3 mic or line), sub freq control		22	

PARTS EXPRESS
ELECTRONICS & MORE
www.partsexpress.com

NEED GEAR?

ATLAS SOUND
SKB
Dayton Pro
GEMSOUND NEW YORK
THE POWER OF LIGHT AND SOUND.
SHURE
IT'S YOUR SOUND
QSC AUDIO
STANTON
marantz
ART
APPLIED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

THEN YOU'VE GOT TO GET THIS CATALOG
IT'S FREE!
1-800-338-0531
www.partsexpress.com

Source Code: MBM
725 Pleasant Valley Dr., Springboro, Ohio 45066-1158
Phone: 937-743-3000 Fax: 937-743-1677
E-Mail: sales@partsexpress.com

GROOVETOOLS

THE GEAR BOOK

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE/NAME	FEATURES	SIZE	MSRP
Akai	MPC2000XL-Plus MIDI Sampler	Sampler	Flash ROM, time stretch, 16 assign pads, resample, multitrack recording, 32 voice 16-bit stereo, 64-track seq	-	-
GLI	GS-24	Sampler	24 sec, 3 banks, pitch/output level, start/stop	1 RU x 19" x 6"	$199
Korg	ES-1 Electribe S	Sampler/Sequencer	95 sec max S time, 128 patt/16 song mem, effs, 256-patt seq, dual out	2.2" x 11.8" x 8.8"	-
Roland	MC-505	Sequencer/Sound Module	712 patterns, 3 eff processors, 64 voice polyphony, 3St/6m outs, Smart Media, D-Beam hand control	-	-
Roland	SP-808EX 4	Track Phrase Sampler	8 tr, 16 pads/64 banks, auto BPM, 250MB Zip, resample, effs, step mod, D-Beam hand control, 3 assign knobs	-	-
Yamaha	DJX-IIB	Groove box	700 preset/50 user patt, analog filter x-fade, assign scratchpad, spkrs, BPM sync	13" x 13" x 4.91"	-
Yamaha	SU200 Loop Factory	Sampler/effs	Var sample rates, BPM sync, 24 pads, loop remix, slice, MIDI, resample	-	$499
Zoom	ST224 Sample Trak	Sampler / Sequencer	24 sounds, resample, tempo autosync, assign pads, 22 effs, 8 original songs	-	-

For the very best in Pro-Audio, Lighting and Karaoke... we are Electronic Bargains.

Electronic Bargains

American DJ
SHURE
audio-technica.
DENON ELECTRONICS
gemini
Numark
CHAUVET
FBT
Showcase Presentations
JBL PROFESSIONAL
Pioneer PRO DJ
RANE
CREST AUDIO
STANTON
QSC AUDIO
LUNA

970 Montello Street
Brockton, MA 02301
www.electronicbargains.com
1.800.336.1185

3050 Mill St.
Reno, NV 89502
Local: 775.323.1540
Fax: 775.323.8320

FREE SHIPPING!

available online at

www.planetdj.com

(see website for details)

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR DJ GEAR, PRO AUDIO & LIGHTING!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

LOW PRICE GUARANTEE

30 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

FRIENDLY, KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF

CONVENIENT ONLINE ORDERING

PRICE DROP!

Numark

CDN-88
Our most popular Dual CD Player!
- Built-in effects

List: ~~$1200~~
$699.99

AMERICAN AUDIO

DCD Pro 300 MK III
- Direct track access
- Beat counter

List: ~~$479~~
$299.99

HOT!

Pioneer

CDJ-1000
List: ~~$1299~~
Call for Guaranteed Low Price!

AMERICAN AUDIO

PRO-SCRATCH 2
- Accurate digital scratching
- 9 On-board effects

List: ~~$899~~
$599.99

PRICE DROP!

Martin

ACROBAT
- 18 gobos
- 11 colors
- DMX/sound active

List: ~~$709~~
$499.99

American DJ

VAPORIZER
- High-output 1000W fog machine
- Great for Mobile DJs!

List: ~~$249~~
$199.99

Take your lightshow to the next level with a fog machine, as low as $49.99 at www.planetdj.com!

Fog Juice:
FJ-Q Quart - $6.99
FJ-G Gallon - $24.99

American DJ

POCKET SCAN
- Built-in laser
- 14 gobos
- 15 colors

List: ~~$499~~
Call for Guaranteed Low Price!

HOT!

ODYSSEY

Firefly
- 240 Beams of multi-colored light

List: ~~$200.00~~
$199.99

MACKIE

SRM-450
Powered 2-way
List: ~~$899~~
$699.99

HOT!

JBL PROFESSIONAL

SOUNDFACTOR SF-25
- Dual 15"
- 2-way
- 500 Watts RMS

List: ~~$499~~
$379.99

ALSO AVAILABLE:
SF-15
- Single 15"
- 2-way
- 250 Watts RMS

List: ~~$359~~
$279.99

M-Pro Series
MP-418 SP
- 18" Subwoofer powered by a Crown 600 Watt amp
- Second channel of amp can power additional speaker

List: ~~$1649~~
Call for Guaranteed Low Price!

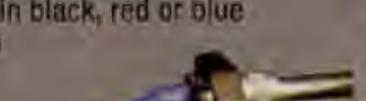
PRICE DROP!

STANTON

STR8-100 or ST-100
Your choice!
List: ~~$799~~ **$299.99**

ALSO AVAILABLE:
STR8-80-520SK – $249.99
STR8-60-500AL – $199.99
STR8-50-500AL – $149.99

FTTX Flite Cases
Available in black, red or blue
List: ~~$159~~
$79.99



ortofon

CC-DJS KIT (BLUE) – $119.99
CC-NCS KIT (YELLOW) – $139.99

ODYSSEY

KLP-080 Cases
Assorted colors from
$69.99

HOT!

crown

PRICE DROP!

XLS-202
145 W per channel
List: ~~$429~~ – **$249.99**

XLS-402
260 W per channel
List: ~~$599~~ – **$299.99**

XLS-602
370 W per channel
List: ~~$829~~ – **$499.99**

(Amp specs are 8 ohms/stereo)

IT'S EASY TO GET THE GEAR YOU NEED!

Newest Products. Lowest Prices.
Complete Catalog at:

www.planetdj.com

e-mail: info@planetdj.com

1-800-404-8230

Call us Toll Free!
(se habla español)

DJ Music Software

Below you'll find brief summaries of key features for each program; see manufacturers' Web sites for complete details and system requirements.

AMPS Pro – from Audio Box

Auto cross-fades, tempo change w/ pitch lock, pitch change, amplify/silence. Real-time format conversion, user-defined groups, play histories, memory of speed, pitch, volume, etc. per song, "as- you-type" searching, Cool Edit sound editor, dual deck interface, single card/dual output stereo mixing, single chip/dual output mono mixing, pitch bend slider, auto/manual mode, auto advance.

DJPower® - from DJPower Intl

Folders/song lists/playlists, BPM counter, headphone cue, full "drag and drop" functionality, movable mixing bar, volume and pitch info savable per song, auto mixing on the fly, scheduling lists, beat mixing (requires dual sound cards or dual mono setting), record directly from external source, graphic EQ, true multi-tasking.

BPM Studio v4 from Alcatech (dist. by Instant Audio)

Dual deck interface, mixer, playlist/archive/history of tracks, drag and drop functions, auto/scan/manual BPM modes, sample editor, pitch control, Print Designer for song lists, fader-start, disc-at-once extractor; Automatic Gain Control: adjustable real-time gain level matching between tracks, w/limiter (for program play); RCP-2001-B 19" remote control: VFD displays—pitch, rendering, mode/track; track selector button, 6 direct cue points BPM/pitch wheel, 60 mm jog wheels.

DART Pro 98 from DARTech

Audio restoration: DeClick, DeHiss, DeNoise, DeHum, ReTouch, Duplicate, NoisePrint; realtime functions, Filter Builder (function combos), forwardbackwards processing, record analog/digital sources; editing functions: mix, split, unite, compare, reverse, trim length, fade, filters, equalizer, gain, mute, scale, resample, adjust speed, smart mute/cut, crossfade cut, unpack/separate tracks, DirectX support, 2D & 3D spectral analysis, playlist manager, one button transfer playlist CD.

DJ Pad 2020 dist. by GLI

Play MP3, CD, WAV files; pitch controller (50-150%); auto/manual crossfading; cue inserting, detailed editing, edit/save playlist; BPM calculation and adjustment; record remixes; digital audio scratching, insert sound effects and drum loop patterns; controllable effects, EQ, reverb; available monitor function with 3D sound card.

MegaSeg from Fidelity Media (for Mac)

Library search/categorizing system, crossfade and beat-mixing capabilities, multiple outputs for independent cue and program channels (Mac built-in + external), Requests List Display, edit/preview/delete songs from lists, QuickTime audio/video: MP3, AIFF, WAV, MOV, Flash animations, iMovie support.

Mixman StudioPro 4.0 (PC/Mac)

Integrated suite of professional remixing tools—recording studio to add sounds to the mix, editing studio to tweak performances, F studio to tweak individual sounds, and remixing studio to put it all together; also available (PC only): DM2 - Digital Music Mixer hardware controller.

MixMeister Pro 4

Play, preview and edit a mix in real time; overlay drum loops; use Direct effects plug-ins; CD-burning; catalog, organize, search; nondestructive editing: volume, muting, overlap, stretch; overlay samples; automated song/beat mixing, volume normalization, crossfade profiles, BPM detection.

MusicBoss v2.0

Air Studio: auto segue, as-you-type searching 3 active channels of audio on one sound card; Music Vault: add, categorize, maintain, set fade points, intros times, BPM, print lists; Grabber; Xing Technologies encoder; Event Planner: song histories, track customers, print lists; ProdRoom: editing functions—cut, copy, paste, mix, stretch, amplify, echo, fade points, and lots more.

PCDJ Red from Visiosonic

Synchronized auto-mix, looping, auto BPM detect, BPM stepping, normalization, turntable brake, playlist log-in, rip/record, proprietary MP3 file encryption, beat match w/20 cue points, visual cueing, info mode, search, field history, auto cue/play, shuffle, auto pilot (segues if no user present), plug-in support, metronome BPM counter, shell mode, case player, use with Numark DMC-1 Controller.

Visual Disco Mix

Integrated hardware/software solution; analyzes and loads complete tracks, MP3, WAV; phase indicator, autopilot function, memory start, beat countdown, sync calculator, master tempo; song management; archive, branch select, fast browse/search, wait list, playlist manager; loop by beats, loop slide, sampling, effects, EQ, spin processor.

DJ Resource Directory

DJ Equipment Mfgs - Audio

A.R.T.
215 Tremont St.
Rochester, NY 14608
Tel: 585-436-2720
Fax: 585-436-3942
www.artproaudio.com
cserve@artproaudio.com

AKAI MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CORP
4710 Mercantile Dr.
Ft. Worth, TX 76137
Tel: 817-831-9203 / 800-433-5627
Fax: 817-222-1490
www.akaipro.com
info@akaipro.com

AKG ACOUSTICS, US
914 Airpark Center Dr.
Nashville, TN 37217
Tel: 615-620-3800
Fax: 615-620-3875
www.akgusa.com
akgusa@harman.com

ALESIS
12555 Jefferson Blvd., Ste.285
Los Angeles, CA 90066
Tel: 310-821-5000
Fax: 310-306-2650
www.alesis.com
info@alesis.com

ALL BULBS & EXPENDABLES
44 Nottingham Rd.
Rockville Center, NY 11570
Tel: 516-536-1671 / 800-491-1505
Fax: 516-536-2037
www.allbulbs.com
sales@allbulbs.com

ALLEN & HEATH USA
5304 Derry Ave. #C
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
Tel: 800-431-2609
Fax: 800-431-3129
www.allen-heath.com
info@allen-heath-usa.com

AMERICAN AUDIO
4295 Charter St.
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 323-582-2650 / 800-333-0644
Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americandj.com
info@americandj.com

APHEX SYSTEMS

APHEX SYSTEMS, LTD
11068 Randall St.
Sun Valley, CA 91352
Tel: 818-767-2929
Fax: 818-767-2641
www.aphex.com
sales@aphex.com

ASHLY AUDIO
847 Holt Rd.
Webster, NY 14580
Tel: 585-872-0010 / 800-828-6308
Fax: 585-872-0739
www.ashly.com
info@ashly.com

ATLAS SOUND
1601 Jack McKay Blvd.
Ennis, TX 75119
Tel: 800-876-3333
Fax: 800-765-3435
www.atlassound.com

AUDIO 2000'S
650 Flinn Ave.
Moorpark, CA 93021
Tel: 805-523-2759 / 800-661-8069
Fax: 805-523-2021
www.audio2000s.com
sales@audio2000s.com
All-in-one DVD/CDG/MP3 Kar/DJ sys, DVD/CDG/MP3/VCD/CDRW/CD plyrs, amps, mixers, mics, stands, racks/cases, hdphns, spkrs, equalizers, crossovers, lighting, computer kar sys, cables/wires, connectors/adaptors, wireless PA sys & key control.

audio-technica.

AUDIO-TECHNICA
1221 Commerce Dr.
Stow, OH 44224
Tel: 330-686-2600
Fax: 330-686-0719
www.audio-technica.com
pro@atus.com
The Audio-Technica 600 & 200 Series Freeway are compact, affordable wireless systems ideal for the Mobile DJ. Freeway has ten different models avail. for extra versatility & easy operation.

AUDIX CORP.
PO Box 4010
Wilsonville, OR 97070
Tel: 503-682-6933 / 800-966-8261
Fax: 503-682-7114
www.audixusa.com
info@audixusa.com

AZDEN CORP.
147 New Hyde Park Rd.
Franklin Sq., NY 11010
Tel: 516-328-7500
Fax: 516-328-7506
www.azdencorp.com
azdenus@azdencorp.com

B-52 PRO-AUDIO
3383 E. Gage Ave.
Huntington Pk., CA 90255
Tel: 800-344-4ETI
www.b-52pro.com
sales@b-52pro.com
B-52 Pro-Audio manufactures over 70 made in the USA active & passive speaker systems. B-52 offers a lifetime warranty on compression drivers, a lifetime warranty on cabinet construction & a 5-year loudspeaker warranty.

BAG END
22272 N. Pepper Rd., Unit D
Barrington, IL 60010
Tel: 847-382-4550
Fax: 847-382-4551
www.bagend.com
info@bagend.com
Makers of world-renowned speaker systems. Our innovative ELF™ (Extended Low Frequency) & Time-Align® technologies help our speakers achieve extreme clarity & the fullest range of sound reproduction.

BBE
5381 Production Dr.
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: 714-897-6766
Fax: 714-896-0736
www.bbesound.com
info@bbesound.com

BEHRINGER USA, INC.
190 W. Dayton St., Ste.201
Edmonds, WA 98020
Tel: 425-672-0816
Fax: 425-673-7647
www.behringer.com
support@behringer.com

BGW SYSTEMS, INC.
13130 Yukon Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Tel: 310-973-8090 / 800-468-2677
Fax: 310-676-6713
www.bgw.com
info@bgw.com

CARVER PROFESSIONAL
9300 N. Decatur
Portland, OR 97203
Tel: 503-286-9300
Fax: 503-978-3381
www.carverpro.com

CERWIN-VEGA
555 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel: 805-584-9332
Fax: 805-583-0865
www.cerwinvega.com

COMMUNITY PROFESSIONAL LOUDSPEAKERS
333 E. Fifth St.
Chester, PA 19013
Tel: 610-876-3400 / 800-523-4934
Fax: 610-874-0190
www.loudspeakers.net
info@loudspeakers.net

CREST AUDIO
16-00 Pollitt Dr.
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
Tel: 201-909-8700
Fax: 201-909-8744
www.crestaudio.com
marketing@crestaudio.com

CROWN INT'L
1718 W. Mishawaka Rd.
Elkhart, IN 46517
Tel: 574-294-8000 / 800-342-6939
Fax: 574-294-8250
www.crownaudio.com
broberts@crownintl.com

D.A.S. AUDIO OF AMERICA, INC.
6816 NW 77th Ct.
Miami, FL 33166
Tel: 305-436-0521
Fax: 305-436-0528
www.dasaudio.com
sales@dasaudio.com

DENON
19 Chapin Rd.
Pine Brook, NJ 07058
Tel: 973-396-0810
Fax: 973-396-7459
www.denon.com
contactus@denonnj.com

DOD ELECTRONICS CORP.
8760 S. Sandy Pkwy.
Sandy, UT 84070
Tel: 801-566-8800 / 800-999-9363
Fax: 801-566-7005
www.dod.com

EASTERN ACOUSTIC WORKS
1 Main St.
Whitinsville, MA 01588
Tel: 508-234-6158 / 800-992-5013
Fax: 508-234-8251
www.eaw.com
info@eaw.com

ELECTRO-VOICE
12000 Portland Ave.
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: 952-884-4051 / 800-392-3497
Fax: 952-884-0043
www.electrovoice.com

EMINENCE USA
838 Mulberry Pike
Eminence, KY 40019
Tel: 502-845-5622
Fax: 502-845-5653
www.eminence-speaker.com
info@eminence.com

ETA SYSTEMS
1532 Enterprise Pkwy.
Twinsburg, OH 44087
Tel: 330-425-3388 / 800-321-6699
Fax: 330-425-9700
www.etasys.com
eta@etasys.com

FBT - NORTH AMERICA
PO Box 8144
Berlin, CT 06037
Tel: 860-829-0434 / 800-333-9383
Fax: 860-829-1026
www.fbt.it
info@fbt.it

FENDER AUDIO
8860 E. Chaparral Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85250
Tel: 480-596-9690
Fax: 480-443-9537
www.fenderaudio.com

FOSTEX AMERICA
15431 Blackburn Ave.
Norwalk, CA 90650
Tel: 562-921-1112
Fax: 562-802-1964
www.fostex.com
sales@fostex.com

FURMAN SOUND INC.
1997 S. McDowell Blvd.
Petaluma, CA 94954
Tel: 707-763-1010
Fax: 707-763-1310
www.furmansound.com
info@furmansound.com

GALAXY AUDIO
601 E. Pawnee
Wichita, KS 67211
Tel: 316-263-2852 / 800-369-7768
Fax: 316-263-0642
www.galaxyaudio.com
webmaster@galaxyaudio.com

GEM SOUND
600 E. 156th St.
Bronx, NY 10455
Tel: 718-292-5972
Fax: 718-292-7976
www.gemsound.com
info@gemsound.com
Gem Sound has an array of DJ effect lighting, fog machines, strobes, police beacons, mirror ball kits, disco balls, & novelty lighting products. Plus complete lines of pro audio & DJ equipment.

GEMINI SOUND PRODUCTS
120 Clover Pl.
Edison, NJ 08837
Tel: 732-738-9003
Fax: 732-738-9006
www.geminidj.com
sales-usa@geminidj.com
Gemini Sound Products is an int'l manufacturing company of high quality professional audio products. In its 28th year of service to the DJ community, Gemini continues to bring innovative valuable tools to the market, sitting on the cutting edge of DJ technology.

GLI SOUND SYSTEMS
2691 W. 15th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11224
Tel: 718-372-7849 / 800-454-7761
Fax: 718-946-4151
www.glipro.com
sales@glipro.com

HAFLER
546 S. Rockford Dr.
Tempe, AZ 85281
Tel: 480-967-3565 / 888-423-5371
Fax: 480-894-1528
www.hafler.com

HHB COMMUNICATIONS USA
743 Cochran St., Bldgs.E&F
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel: 805-579-6490
Fax: 805-579-8028
www.hhbusa.com
sales@hhbusa.com

J D'ADDARIO
PO Box 290
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Tel: 631-439-3300
www.planet-waves.com

JBL PROFESSIONAL
8500 Balboa Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91329
Tel: 818-894-8850 / 800-852-5776
Fax: 818-830-1220
www.jblpro.com
info@jblpro.com

KAB ELECTRO ACOUSTICS
PO Box 2922
Plainfield, NJ 07062
Tel: 908-754-1479
Fax: 908-222-3442
www.kabusa.com
info@kabusa.com

KORG USA, INC.
316 S. Service Rd.
Melville, NY 11747
Tel: 516-333-9100
Fax: 516-333-9108
www.korg.com

MACKIE DESIGNS, INC.
16220 Wood-Red Rd. NE
Woodinville, WA 98072
Tel: 425-487-4333 / 800-258-6883
Fax: 425-487-4337
www.mackie.com
sales@mackie.com

MARANTZ PROFESSIONAL
1100 Maplewood Dr.
Itasca, IL 60143
Tel: 630-741-0650
Fax: 630-741-0651
www.marantzpro.com

MONSTER CABLE PRODUCTS, INC.
455 Valley Dr.
Brisbane, CA 94005
Tel: 415-840-2000
Fax: 415-468-0311
www.monstercable.com
tpryde@monstercable.com

MTX
4545 E. Baseline Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85040
Tel: 602-438-4545 / 800-225-5689
Fax: 602-438-8692
www.mtxaudio.com

MUSIC INDUSTRIES
625 Locust St., Ste.300
Garden City, NY 11530
Tel: 516-794-1888 / 800-431-6699
Fax: 516-794-4099
www.musicindustries.com

NADY SYSTEMS, INC.
6701 Shellmound St.
Emeryville, CA 94608
Tel: 510-652-2411
Fax: 510-652-5075
www.nadywireless.com
ussales@nady.com

NUMARK INDUSTRIES
11 Helmsman Ave.
N. Kingstown, RI 02852
Tel: 401-295-9000
Fax: 401-295-5200
www.numark.com

ODYSSEY
155 N. Aspan Ave.
Azusa, CA 91702
Tel: 626-334-0800 / 877-5-ODYSSEY
Fax: 626-334-0226
www.odysseygear.com
DJ cases & consoles • foldout stands • racks • rack accessories • tripod stands • specialty cases • LP/CD cases & bags

ORTOFON INC.
1363-42 Veterans Hwy.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631-979-5828
Fax: 631-979-5920
www.ortofon.com

P.R.O. MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
52 S. Main St.
Castleton, NY 12033
Tel: 518-732-7231
Fax: 518-732-4016
www.promfg.com
sales@promfg.com

PAS (PROF. AUDIO SYSTEMS)
2270 Cosmo Ct.
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Tel: 760-431-9924
Fax: 760-431-9496
www.pas-toc.com
info@pas-toc.com

PEAVEY ELECTRONICS CORP.
711 A St.
Meridian, MS 39301
Tel: 601-483-5365
Fax: 601-486-1278
www.peavey.com
domesticsales@peavey.com

PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA), INC.
2265 E. 220th St.
Long Beach, CA 90810
Tel: 310-952-2000 / 800-782-7210
Fax: 310-952-2990
www.pioneerprodj.com
Manufacturer of pro audio products.

PROEL USA
945 B Pendale
El Paso, TX 79907
Tel: 915-591-5848
www.proelgroup.com

PYLE PRO AUDIO
1600 63rd St.
Brooklyn, NY 11204
Tel: 718-236-8000 / 888-318-PYLE
Fax: 718-236-2400
www.pyleaudio.com
sales@pyleaudio.com

QSC AUDIO PRODUCTS, INC.
1675 MacArthur Blvd.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: 714-754-6175 / 800-854-4079
Fax: 714-754-6174
www.qscaudio.com
info@qscaudio.com

RANE CORP.
10802 47th Ave. W.
Mukilteo, WA 98275
Tel: 425-355-6000
Fax: 425-347-7757
www.rane.com
info@rane.com

RENKUS-HEINZ
19201 Cook St.
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610
Tel: 949-588-9997
Fax: 949-588-9514
www.renkus-heinz.com

ROLAND CORP. US
5100 S. Eastern Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90040
Tel: 323-890-3700
Fax: 323-890-3701
www.rolandus.com

ROLLS CORP.
5968 S. 350 W.
Murray, UT 84107
Tel: 801-263-9053
Fax: 801-263-9068
www.rolls.com
rollsrfx@rolls.com

SABINE, INC.
13301 Hwy. 441
Alachua, FL 32615
Tel: 386-418-2000
Fax: 386-418-2001
www.sabine.com

SAMSON TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
575 Underhill Blvd.
Syosset, NY 11791
Tel: 516-364-2244
Fax: 516-364-3888
www.samsontech.com
Info@samsontech.com

SENNHEISER ELECTRONIC CORP.
1 Enterprise Dr.
Old Lyme, CT 06371
Tel: 860-434-9190 / 877-736-6434
Fax: 860-434-1759
www.sennheiserusa.com

SHURE INC.
222 Hartrey Ave.
Evanston, IL 60202
Tel: 847-866-2200 / 800-25SHURE
Fax: 847-866-2279
www.shure.com
info@shure.com

SONIC, INC.
3383 E. Layton Ave.
Cudahy, WI 53110
Tel: 414-483-5091
Fax: 414-483-3344
www.sonicspeaker.com
sonicspkr@aol.com

SONY
1 Sony Dr.
Park Ridge, NJ 07656
Tel: 201-930-1000 / 800-892-7669
Fax: 201-358-4907
www.sony.com/proaudio

SOUND BRIDGE ACOUSTIC LABS
3501 I-35 E.
Waxahachie, TX 75165
Tel: 972-937-2030 / 800-628-9084
Fax: 972-935-0539
www.soundbridge.com
chrisc@soundbridge.com

SOUNDLINE (VELLONE COMM.)
1555 Jean-Talon E.
Montreal, QC H2E 1S9 Canada
Tel: 514-729-9446 / 888-VELLONE
Fax: 877-VELL-FAX
www.vellone.com /
www.kpretech.com
info@vellone.com

SOUNDTECH
444 E. Courtland St.
Mundelein, IL 60060
Tel: 847-949-0444 / 800-877-6863
Fax: 847-949-8444
www.soundtech.com
soundtech@soundtech.com

STANTON GROUP
3000 SW 42nd St.
Hollywood, FL 33312
Tel: 954-689-8833
Fax: 954-689-8460
www.stantonmagnetics.com
info@stantonmagnetics.com

STEWART AUDIO INC.
1000 Technology Dr.
Columbia, CA 95310
Tel: 209-588-8111
Fax: 209-588-8113
www.stewartaudio.com

SUPERSCOPE TECHNOLOGIES INC.
2640 White Oak Cir.
Aurora, IL 60504
Tel: 630-820-4800
Fax: 630-820-8103
www.superscope-marantzpro.com

TASCAM AMERICA (TEAC)
7733 Telegraph Rd.
Montebello, CA 90640
Tel: 323-726-0303
Fax: 323-727-7635
www.tascam.com
tascam@tascam.com

TECHNICS (PANASONIC)
Tel: 800-211-7262
www.technicsusa.com
consumerproducts@panasonic.com

TECHNOMAD
PO Box 421
Goshen, MA 01032
Tel: 617-424-9612 / 800-464-7757
Fax: 617-424-8233
www.technomad.com
sales@technomad.com

VESTAX AMERICA
11 Helmsman Ave.
N. Kingstown, RI 02852
Tel: 401-295-9000
Fax: 401-268-9815
www.vestax.com

WHISPERROOM, INC.
116 S. Sugar Hollow Rd.
Morristown, TN 37813
Tel: 423-585-5827 / 800-200-8168
Fax: 423-585-5831
www.whisperroom.com
whisper@lcs.net

YAMAHA CORP. OF AMERICA
6600 Orangethorpe Ave.
Buena Park, CA 90620
Tel: 714-522-9011
Fax: 714-522-9301
www.yamaha.com
infostation@yamaha.com

YORKVILLE SOUND INC.
4625 Witmer Industrial Est.
Niagara Falls, NY 14305
Tel: 716-297-2920
Fax: 716-297-3689
www.yorkville.com
info@yorkville.com

DJ Equipment Mfgs - Lighting

AC-CETERA
3120 Banksville Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15216
Tel: 412-344-8609 / 800-537-3491
Fax: 412-344-0818
www.ac-cetera.com
mark@ac-cetera.com
Manufacturer of work lights under the name Lumin-eze that either clamp on to cases, racks, etc. or plug into BNC & XLR connectors & XLR wired goosenecks under the name Rubber-neck.

ALL BULBS & EXPENDABLES
44 Nottingham Rd.
Rockville Center, NY 11570
Tel: 516-536-1671 / 800-491-1505
Fax: 516-536-2037
www.allbulbs.com
sales@allbulbs.com

AMERICAN DJ
4295 Charter St.
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 323-582-2650 / 800-333-0644
Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americandj.com
info@americandj.com

ANTARI
3000 SW 42nd St.
Hollywood, FL 33312
Tel: 954-689-8833
Fax: 954-689-8460
www.stantonmagnetics.com

AUDIO 2000'S
650 Flinn Ave.
Moorpark, CA 93021
Tel: 805-523-2759 / 800-661-8069
Fax: 805-523-2021
www.audio2000s.com
sales@audio2000s.com
Lighting, stands, racks/cases, all-in-one DVD/CDG/MP3 kar/DJ sys, DVD/CDG/MP3/VCD/CDRW/CD plyrs, amps, mixers, mics, hdphns, spkrs, equalizers, crossovers, computer kar sys, cables/wires, connectors/adaptors, wireless PA sys, & key control.

AXIS ENT.
910 John Page Dr.
San Antonio, TX 78228
Tel: 210-738-2947
Fax: 210-733-8887
www.axisdmx.com
info@axisdmx.com
The Axis DMX Controller software/hardware suite is an easy to use, yet extremely powerful DMX512 lighting control software designed specifically for DJs & nightclubs.

CHAUVET
3000 N. 29th Ct.
Hollywood, FL 33020
Tel: 954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084
Fax: 954-929-5560
www.chauvetlighting.com
Chauvet offers a full line of lighting effects from portable fixtures for Mobile DJs to full function DMX intelligent lights for theatrical applications & clubs. Value - Innovation - Performance.

CLAY PAKY (GROUP ONE LTD.)
200 Sea Ln.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Tel: 631-249-3662
Fax: 631-753-1020
www.g1ltd.com
sales@g1ltd.com

COEMAR USA
3000 SW 42nd St.
Hollywood, FL 33312
Tel: 954-689-8833
Fax: 954-689-8460
www.coemarusa.com
info@coemarusa.com

COLORADO SOUND N' LIGHT
7301 N. Broadway
Denver, CO 80221
Tel: 303-429-0418 / 888-429-0418
Fax: 303-429-1242
www.csnl.com
csnl@earthlink.net

GEM SOUND
600 E. 156th St.
Bronx, NY 10455
Tel: 718-292-5972
Fax: 718-292-7976
www.gemsound.com
info@gemsound.com
Gem Sound has an array of DJ effect lighting, fog machines, strobes, police beacons, mirror ball kits, disco balls, & novelty lighting products. Plus complete lines of pro audio & DJ equipment.

JM ELECTRONICS, INC.
970 Sunshine Ln., Ste.E
Altamonte, FL 32714
Tel: 407-862-3363
Fax: 407-862-0373
www.jmelectronics-online.com
sales@jmelectronics-online.com

KLS ELECTRONICS USA
27587 Schoolcraft Rd.
Livonia, MI 48150
Tel: 734-425-6620 / 877-557-5983
Fax: 734-425-2103
www.kls-usa.com
klssales@kls-usa.com

KUPO INDUSTRIAL CORP.
9031 E. Slauson Ave.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
Tel: 562-942-0403 / 800-949-5876
Fax: 562-942-0766
www.moonlightusa.com
sales@moonlightusa.com

LEPRECON, LLC
PO Box 430
Hamburg, MI 48139
Tel: 810-231-9373 / 888-422-3537
Fax: 810-231-1631
www.leprecon.com
lepsls@leprecon.com

LIGHTRONICS, INC.
509 Central Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23454
Tel: 757-486-3588 / 800-645-1680
Fax: 757-486-3391
www.lightronics.com
donna@lightronics.com

LITTLITE LLC
PO Box 430
Hamburg, MI 48139
Tel: 810-231-9373 / 888-548-5848
Fax: 810-231-1631
www.littlite.com
sales@littlite.com

LUNA PRO LIGHTING
19585 NE 10th Ave.
Miami, FL 33179
Tel: 305-651-3868
Fax: 305-651-3701
www.lunaprolighting.com

MARTIN PROFESSIONAL, INC.
700 Sawgrass Corp. Pkwy.
Sunrise, FL 33325
Tel: 954-858-1800 / 888-832-4180
Fax: 954-858-1811
www.martinpro.com
martinus@martinpro.com

MBT LIGHTING & SOUND
PO Box 30819
Charleston, SC 29417
Tel: 800-641-8392
Fax: 800-874-5774
www.mbtlighting.com
sales@mbtinternational.com

METEOR LIGHT & SOUND CO.
8000 Madison Pike
Madison, AL 35758
Tel: 256-461-8000
Fax: 256-461-7708
www.meteor-usa.com
meteor.sales@ntlworld.com

MOBOLAZER, INC.
790 Hampshire, Unit D
Thousand Oaks, CA 91361
Tel: 805-230-2166 / 888-300-6626
Fax: 805-230-2168
www.mobolazer.com
justin@mobolazer.com

ODYSSEY
155 N. Aspan Ave.
Azusa, CA 91702
Tel: 626-334-0800 / 877-5-ODYSSEY
Fax: 626-334-0226
www.odysseygear.com
Innovative & fresh in lighting technology, Odyssey has est. itself by offering an extensive collection of lighting products. Make quality the standard & check out Odyssey's line-up in lighting performance.

OMNISISTEM LIGHTS & EFFECTS
7819 S. 196th St.
Kent, WA 98032
Tel: 253-395-9500
Fax: 253-395-9494
www.omnisistem.com
sales@omnisistem.com

OPTIMA LIGHTING, INC.
54-15 35th St.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Tel: 718-433-2344
Fax: 718-361-2193
www.optimalight.com
info@optimalight.com
We provide lighting solutions for a wide variety of Mobile DJ applications, from centerpieces & intelligent effects to strobes, foggers & computer control systems.

TECHNI-LUX, INC.
10779 Satellite Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32837
Tel: 407-857-8770
Fax: 407-857-8771
www.techni-lux.com
info@techni-lux.com

TEI ELECTRONICS INC.
750 W. 18th St.
Hialeah, FL 33010
Tel: 305-887-5197 / 800-327-8811
Fax: 305-885-4950
www.teilighting.com
sales@teilighting.com

TIMES SQUARE LIGHTING
5 Kays Fries Dr.
Stony Point, NY 10980
Tel: 845-947-3034
Fax: 845-947-3047
www.tslight.com
info@tslight.com

TPR ENTERPRISES, LTD
644 Fayette Ave.
Mamaroneck, NY 10543
Tel: 914-698-1141
Fax: 914-698-9419
www.tprlites.com
tprlites@earthlink.net

UNI-PAR LIGHTING
905 Tyree Rd.
Paducah, KY 42003
Tel: 270-898-8962 / 888-277-7844
Fax: 270-898-8932
www.unipar.com
unipar@unipar.com

VISUAL EFFECTS INC.
3946 Merritt Ave.
Bronx, NY 10466
Tel: 718-324-0011 / 800-422-3639
Fax: 718-324-0300
www.visualeffectsinc.com
info@visualeffectsinc.com

DJ Equipment Mfgs – Cases/Racks/Stands

A&S CASE CO.
5260 Vineland Ave.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
Tel: 818-509-5920
Fax: 818-509-1397
www.ascase.com
ascase@earthlink.net

AMERICAN AUDIO
4295 Charter St.
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 323-582-2650 / 800-333-0644
Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americandj.com
info@americandj.com

ANVIL CASES
15650 Salt Lake Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: 626-968-4100 / 800-359-2684
Fax: 626-968-1703
www.anvilcase.com
web.sales@anvilcase.com

ASA CASE
PO Box 244
Yorba Linda, CA 92885
Tel: 909-738-8222
Fax: 909-738-8221
www.asacase.com
info@asacase.com

AUDIO 2000'S
650 Flinn Ave.
Moorpark, CA 93021
Tel: 805-523-2759 / 800-661-8069
Fax: 805-523-2021
www.audio2000s.com
sales@audio2000s.com
Lighting, stands, racks/cases, all-in-one DVD/CDG/MP3 kar/DJ sys, DVD/CDG/MP3/VCD/CDRW/CD plyrs, amps, mixers, mics, hdphns, spkrs, equalizers, crossovers, computer kar sys, cables/wires, connectors/adaptors, wireless PA sys, & key control.

CADENCE MFG, INC.
1961 Pine Ridge Dr.
Jenison, MI 49428
Tel: 616-662-6400
Fax: 616-662-6444
www.cadencecases.com
cadence@cadencecases.com

CALZONE CASE CO.
225 Black Rock Ave.
Bridgeport, CT 06605
Tel: 203-367-5766 / 800-243-5152
Fax: 203-336-4406
www.calzonecase.com
web.sales@calzonecase.com

COLORADO SOUND N' LIGHT
7301 N. Broadway
Denver, CO 80221
Tel: 303-429-0418 / 888-429-0418
Fax: 303-429-1242
www.csnl.com
csnl@earthlink.net

DISKJOCKI CASES
191 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste.302
Toronto, ON M4P 1K1 Canada
Tel: 416-544-3455
www.diskjocki.com

DJCASES.COM
2527 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14216
Tel: 877-DJ-CASES
Fax: 716-447-1426
www.djcases.com

GATOR CASES
Tampa, FL
Tel: 813-221-4191
Fax: 813-221-4181
www.gatorcases.com
info@gatorcases.com

GEMINI SOUND PRODUCTS
120 Clover Pl.
Edison, NJ 08837
Tel: 732-738-9003
Fax: 732-738-9006
www.geminidj.com
sales-usa@geminidj.com
Gemini Sound Products is an int'l manufacturing company of high quality professional audio products. In its 28th year of service to the DJ community, Gemini continues to bring innovative valuable tools to the market, sitting on the cutting edge of DJ technology.

GORG INTERNATIONAL
700 Second St.
Waynesboro, VA 22980
Tel: 540-943-8060 / 888-465-6872
Fax: 540-949-4674
www.gorginternational.com

GRUNDORF CORP.
721 9th Ave.
Council Bluffs, IA 51501
Tel: 712-322-3900
Fax: 712-322-3407
www.grundorf.com
info@grundorf.com

ISLAND CASES
1121-20 Lincoln Ave.
Holbrook, NY 11741
Tel: 631-563-0633 / 800-343-1433
Fax: 631-563-1390
www.islandcases.com
sales@islandcases.com

JEWELSLEEVE.COM
3949 Los Feliz Blvd., Ste.102
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 800-863-3312
Fax: 323-663-4091
www.jewelsleeve.com
joegold@cybernex.net

MAGICCRAFTERS
2806 N. Camino Principal
Tucson, AZ 85715
Tel: 520-298-1486
Fax: 520-844-1117
www.magiccrafters.com
djgear@magiccrafters.com
DJ backdrops, personalized, full-color, photo quality, using our high-impact designs or your artwork. Quick E-Z set up, light-weight, packs small. Any size image: 5' square to 20' stage backdrops. Starting at $195.

MODERN CASE CO.
PO Box 14
Bessemer, MI 49911
Tel: 906-667-0342 / 800-344-7027
Fax: 906-663-4074
www.moderncase.com

ODYSSEY
155 N. Aspan Ave.
Azusa, CA 91702
Tel: 626-334-0800
877-5-ODYSSEY
Fax: 626-334-0226
www.odysseygear.com
As the pioneer of quality cases, Odyssey has exceeded the mark. Personalized service, custom builds, & quality construction make Odyssey the premier case provider to the entire entertainment industry.

OLYMPIC CASE
2604-O Tampa E. Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33619
Tel: 813-246-5525 / 888-246-5525
Fax: 813-246-4748
www.olycase.com
info@olycase.com

ON-STAGE STANDS
PO Box 270648
W. Hartford, CT 06127
Tel: 860-236-7134 / 800-289-8889
www.onstagestands.com

PORTER CASE, INC.
3718 W. Western Ave.
S. Bend, IN 46619
Tel: 574-289-2616 / 800-356-8348
Fax: 574-289-2747
www.portercase.com
garypond@portercase.com
Porter Case manufactures hard-side, wheeled, airline carry-on cases with a built-in cart that carries 200 lbs on top. Avail. in 2 sizes & 12 models for most travel needs.

PROCASES, INC.
4626 E. 48th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 323-585-4447 / 800-4DJUSES
Fax: 323-585-4448
www.procases.com
info@procases.com

PRODRAPES, LLC
1320 Riverside Dr. #4
Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538
Tel: 414-559-9423
www.prodrapes.com
info@prodrapes.com

RAXXESS
261 Buffalo Ave.
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 973-523-5105
Fax: 973-523-5106
www.raxxess.com
info@raxxess.com

RIP-TIE CABLEWRAPS
PO Box 549
San Leandro, CA 94577
Tel: 510-577-0200 / 800-348-7600
Fax: 510-553-0160
www.riptie.com
sales@riptie.com

ROAD READY CASES
4321 Atlantic Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90807
Tel: 562-424-2293
Fax: 562-424-5673
www.roadreadycases.com
margaret@roadreadycases.com

SHOWCASE PRESENTATIONS
970 Montello St.
Brockton, MA 02301
Tel: 508-587-1423
Fax: 508-586-2488
www.showcasepresentations.com
info@showcasepresentations.com
Showcase Presentations manufactures a wide variety of cases & specialty products for the DJ & music industry. Our products include CD cases, amp racks, combo racks, lighted dance platforms, DJ facades & lighting box systems.

SKB CASES
1607 N. O'Donnell Way
Orange, CA 92867
Tel: 714-637-1252 / 800-410-2024
Fax: 714-283-0425
www.skbcases.com
questions@skbcases.com

SOUND PRODUCTIONS
1626 E. Maple Rd.
Clare, MI 48617
Tel: 989-386-2221
www.soundproductions.com
sales@soundproductions.com

SUPERDUPS
68H Stiles Rd.
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 800-617-3877
Fax: 603-890-8997
www.superdups.com
info@superdups.com

TOPTONE MFG, INC.
1830 Belcroft Ave.
S. El Monte, CA 91733
Tel: 626-401-9901
Fax: 626-401-3688
www.toptonemfg.com
info@toptonemfg.com

ULTIMATE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, INC.
PO Box 470
Ft. Collins, CO 80522
Tel: 970-493-4488 / 800-525-5628
Fax: 970-221-2274
www.ultimatesupport.com
custserv@ultimatesupport.com
For 25 years Ultimate has been the premier manufacturer & distributor of stands for musical instruments & gear, including speaker stands, keyboard stands, mic stands, studio stands & band and orchestra instrument stands.

UNITEC PRODUCTS
1250 Bedford Ave. SW
Canton, OH 44710
Tel: 800-782-3296
Fax: 330-456-9403
www.unitecproducts.com
sales@unitecproducts.com
DJ cases, coffins, racks, custom designs. Guaranteed fasted delivery in the business. Professional advice, courteous sales reps. UniTec can supply the perfect DJ rig.

Karaoke Hardware

ARK
949 W. Duarte Rd.
Monrovia, CA 91016
Tel: 626-447-6699
Fax: 626-447-7899
www.ark-audio.com
arkco@earthlink.net
ARK (USA) has over 25 years of RF/audio experience with wireless microphone system design. ARK wireless mic systems meet the DJ requirements. Please surf our web site or email us if you need further assistance.

AUDIO 2000'S
650 Flinn Ave.
Moorpark, CA 93021
Tel: 805-523-2759 / 800-661-8069
Fax: 805-523-2021
www.audio2000s.com
sales@audio2000s.com
All-in-one DVD/CDG/MP3 Kar/DJ sys, DVD/CDG/MP3/VCD/CDRW/CD plyrs, computer kar sys, kar mixers/amps, key changer, mics, stands, racks/cases, hdphns, spkrs, equalizers, crossovers, lighting, cables/wires, connectors/adaptors, & wireless PA sys.

AUDIO STREAM
4401 Lyman Dr.
Hilliard, OH 43026
Tel: 614-527-2915 / 800-645-8401
Fax: 614-527-2933
www.audio-stream-karaoke.com
Audio Stream offers the largest collection of karaoke equipment including players & mics for home & professional use.

CAVS USA, INC.
10036 S. Pioneer Blvd.
Sante Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: 562-801-9666 / 800-957-2287
Fax: 562-801-9667
www.cavsusa.com
cavsusa@att.net

PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA), INC.
2265 E. 220th St.
Long Beach, CA 90810
Tel: 310-952-2000 / 800-782-7210
Fax: 310-952-2990
www.pioneerprodj.com
Manufacturer of pro audio products.

PRIDDIS MUSIC
PO Box 345
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
Tel: 800-326-3062
Fax: 801-785-6705
www.priddis.com
sing@priddis.com
Producing professional performance music & karaoke for over 17 years. The leader in DVD karaoke & Christian karaoke. Making CDG, cassettes, & the Morph-1 karaoke adapter. Over 2,700 songs.

STREAMING VIDEO ON LINE

See it in action at

www.chauvetlighting.com

CHAUVET®

Value · Innovation · Performance

HEADQUARTERS
3000 North 29th Court
Hollywood, Florida 33020
Tel: 954-929-1115
Fax: 954-929-5560
E-mail: info@ chauvetlighting.com

RSQ AUDIO (MEDIASYNC CORP.)
17202 Marquardt Ave.
Cerritos, CA 90703
Tel: 562-404-9950 / 866-275-1RSQ
Fax: 562-404-9951
www.mediasynccorp.com
info@mediasynccorp.com

TEQUILA JUKEBOX
PO Box 29
Peshtigo, WI 54157
Tel: 715-582-0728
www.tequilajukebox.com

VOCOPRO
1728 Curtiss Ct.
La Verne, CA 91750
Tel: 909-593-8893 / 800-678-5348
Fax: 909-593-8890
www.vocopro.com
info@vocopro.com

ENCORE KARAOKE
30621 Canwood St.
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
Tel: 818-575-9400 / 866-875-7500
www.encorekaraoke.com
sales@encorekaraoke.com

MUSICPLAYGROUND, INC.
3 Riverside Dr.
Andover, MA 01810
Tel: 978-688-8800
Fax: 978-688-8824
www.musicplayground.com
info@musicplayground.com

Karaoke Software

CHARTBUSTER KARAOKE
10840 Chapman Hwy.
Seymour, TN 37865
Tel: 865-577-5597
Fax: 865-573-1811
www.chartbusterkaraoke.com
info@cbkaraoke.com

MUSIC MAESTRO
605 S. Douglas St.
El Segundo, CA 90245
Tel: 310-727-0744
Fax: 310-727-0752
www.musicmaestro.com
musmae@aol.com

PARTY TYME KARAOKE
30065 Pacific Coast Hwy.
Malibu, CA 90265
Tel: 310-457-8062 / 888-377-9237
Fax: 310-457-6182
www.partytyme.net
steve@partytyme.net

Pioneer
sound. vision. soul

PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA), INC.
2265 E. 220th St.
Long Beach, CA 90810
Tel: 310-952-2000 / 800-782-7210
Fax: 310-952-2990
www.pioneerprodj.com
Manufacturer of pro audio products.

POCKET SONGS
50 Executive Blvd.
Elmsford, NY 10523
Tel: 914-592-1188 / 800-NOW-SING
www.pocketsongs.com
info@pocketsongs.com

priddis

PRIDDIS MUSIC
PO Box 345
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
Tel: 800-326-3062
Fax: 801-785-6705
www.priddis.com
sing@priddis.com
Producing professional performance music & karaoke for over 17 years. The leader in DVD karaoke & Christian karaoke. Making CDG, cassettes, & the Morph-1 karaoke adapter. Over 2,700 songs.

PRO-SING
12555 Enterprise Blvd. #102
Largo, FL 33773
Tel: 727-507-0660 / 800-PRO-SING
Fax: 727-533-8760
www.prosing.com
sales@prosing.com

SONG FACTORY
27 Bland St.
Emerson, NJ 07630
Tel: 201-576-0560 / 800-USA-SONG

SOUND CHOICE
14100 S. Lakes Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28273
Tel: 704-583-1616 / 800-788-4487
Fax: 704-583-1871
www.soundchoice.com
service@soundchoice.com

TOP Tunes KARAOKE

TOP TUNES
4401 Lyman Dr.
Hilliard, OH 43026
Tel: 614-527-2915 / 800-618-2786
Fax: 614-527-2933
www.toptuneskaraoke.com
Top Tunes offers CDG karaoke discs with songs for every karaoke singer. Our product lines include: the Pro Series, Multiplex Series, & FunPack Series.

Computer Software

A CUSTOM COMPUTER SOLUTION
PO Box 21145
St. Paul, MN 55121
Tel: 651-688-9600
www.djmusicsoftware.com
brian@accsi.com

ALCATECH
Otto Bergner Strasse 30
D-96515 Sonneberg
Germany
US Tel: 301-924-5429 / 866-924-5429
Fax: 301-924-5431
www.alcatech.com
info@alcatech.com

AUDIO BOX, INC.
PO Box 9280
Portland, OR 97207
Tel: 503-452-2735
Fax: 503-452-2736
www.audioboxinc.com
info@audioboxinc.com

Axis
DMX 512 Controller

AXIS ENT.
910 John Page Dr.
San Antonio, TX 78228
Tel: 210-738-2947
Fax: 210-733-8887
www.axisdmx.com
info@axisdmx.com
The Axis DMX Controller software/hardware suite is an easy to use, yet extremely powerful DMX512 lighting control software designed specifically for DJs & nightclubs.

AUDIOstream *QUALITY KARAOKE EQUIPMENT*

FIND A DEALER NEAR YOU OR CHECK OUT OUR HUGE SELECTION OF KARAOKE EQUIPMENT AT

Home and Professional Karaoke Players
Wireless Microphones
Speakers
Speaker Cords
TV Stands

WWW.AUDIO-STREAM-KARAOKE.COM

CALL US TOLL FREE
1-800-645-8401

AudioStream
4401 Lyman Drive
Hilliard, Ohio 43026

TOP Tunes KARAOKE

THE PREMIER KARAOKE CDG PRODUCER ON THE MARKET TODAY!

FIND A DEALER NEAR YOU OR CHECK OUT OUR HUGE SELECTION OF KARAOKE CDG DISCS AT

WWW.TOPTUNESKARAOKE.COM

CALL US TOLL FREE
1-800-645-8401

NOW AVAILABLE

Top Tunes Pro Series:
Features a full 80 minutes of CDG Karaoke, that means more songs per disc!

Top Tunes Multiplex Series:
CDG Karaoke tracks plus BONUS Vocal tracks to help you sing better!

Top Tunes FunPack Series:
Each with 2 full discs of CDG Karaoke, more songs you wanna sing!

The Songs You Wanna Sing!

Top Tunes
4401 Lyman Drive
Hilliard, Ohio 43026

CUSTOMWARE SYSTEMS, INC.
3941 Legacy Dr., Ste.204 #305
Plano, TX, 75023
Tel: 240-266-7568
Fax: 240-266-7568
www.cwarenet.com
info@cwarenet.com

DARTECH (ZH COMPUTER)
7600 Metro Blvd., Ste.550
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: 952-844-0271 / 800-799-1692
Fax: 952-844-9025
www.dartpro.com
info@dartpro.com

DJ CALENDAR
PO Box 4152
Woodbridge, VA 22194
Tel: 703-878-0055
Fax: 240-359-7738
www.djcalendar.com
support@djcalendar.com

DJ INTELLIGENCE
www.djintelligence.com
support@djintelligence.com

DJ ISP
718 Crater Lake Ave.
Medford, OR 97504
Tel: 866-293-7044
www.djisp.com

DJ MANAGER
22A Hawkes Close
Ossining, NY 10562
Tel: 914-762-4565
Fax: 914-762-4566
www.djmgr.com
info@djmgr.com

DJ WEBMIN
1530 103rd Ave. NW
Coon Rapids, MN 55433
Tel: 763-862-5721
Fax: 763-862-5735
www.djwebmin.com
sales@djwebmin.com

DJPOWER INT'L, LLC
501 Deodara Dr.
Los Altos, CA 94024
Tel: 650-964-5339
Fax: 650-938-8792
www.djpower.com

DJSOFT INC.
20796 Kulosa Ln.
Cazenovia, WI 53924
Tel: 608-524-1579
Fax: 608-585-2433
www.djsoftinc.com
info@djsoftinc.com

MegaSeg
Pro Mac DJ Software

FIDELITY MEDIA, INC.
1 Henson Pl., Ste.A
Champaign, IL 61820
Tel: 217-351-9952 / 877-MEGASEG
Fax: 217-239-5858
www.megaseg.com
sales@megaseg.com
MegaSeg DJ software for Macintosh utilizes Apple's UNIX based OS X for crash-free performances. With multiple outputs, beat-mixing, & world-class interface design, MegaSeg is perfect for seasoned MP3 jocks or new converts.

INSTANT AUDIO, LLC
50690 Rizzo Dr.
Shelby Twp, MI 48315
Tel: 586-247-5739
Fax: 586-532-0615
www.instant-audio.com
jtedder@instant-audio.com

LOONEY PRODUCTIONS
5 Pheasant Ln.
Lexington, MA 02421
Tel: 781-674-2224
Fax: 781-863-5152
www.moaec.com

MICRO TECHNOLOGY UNLTD (MTU)
6900 Six Forks Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27615
Tel: 919-870-0344
Fax: 919-870-7163
www.mtu.com
sales@mtu.com

MIXMAN TECHNOLOGIES
850 Montgomery St., Ste.350
San Francisco, CA 94133
Tel: 415-403-1380
Fax: 415-403-1388
www.mixman.com
info@mixman.com

MixMeister

MIXMEISTER TECHNOLOGY
9805 NE 116th St., Ste.7343
Kirkland, WA 98034
Tel: 425-821-3470
Fax: 253-295-2191
www.mixmeister.com
sales@mixmeister.com
With award-winning software for the music novice to the professional DJ, MixMeister lets you import MP3 or .WAV files and transform them into the perfect music mix.

PCDJ.COM
1881-A Drew St.
Clearwater, FL 33765
Tel: 727-799-3828
Fax: 727-799-2747
www.pcdj.com
sales@pcdj.com

Pioneer
sound. vision. soul

PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA), INC.
2265 E. 220th St.
Long Beach, CA 90810
Tel: 310-952-2000 / 800-782-7210
Fax: 310-952-2990
www.pioneerprodj.com
Manufacturer of pro audio products.

VISUAL DISCO MIX
5701 S. Monitor Ave.
Chicago, IL 60638
Tel: 773-582-8008
www.visualdiscomix.com
info@visualdiscomix.com

Computer Hardware

AUDIO 2000'S
650 Flinn Ave.
Moorpark, CA 93021
Tel: 805-523-2759 / 800-661-8069
Fax: 805-523-2021
www.audio2000s.com
sales@audio2000s.com
Computer kar sys, computer accessories, lighting, stands, racks/cases, all-in-one DVD/CDG/MP3 kar/DJ sys, DVD/CDG/MP3/VCD/CDRW/CD plyrs, amps, mixers, mics, hdphns, spkrs, equalizers, crossovers, cables/wires, connectors/adaptors, wireless PA sys, & key control.

DUPCO
68H Stiles Rd.
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-890-0569 / 866-333-8300
Fax: 603-898-4319
www.dupco.com
bruce@dupco.com

EDIROL
425 Sequoia Dr., Ste.114
Bellingham, WA 98226
Tel: 360-594-4276
Fax: 360-594-4271
www.edirol.com
info@edirol.com

ESI (EGO SYSTEMS, INC.) US
3003 N. First St., Ste.303
San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: 408-519-5774
Fax: 408-519-5786
www.esi-pro.com
sale@egosys.net

MICROBOARDS TECHNOLOGY, LLC
8150 Mallory Ct.
Chanhassen, MN 55317
Tel: 952-556-1600 / 800-646-8881
Fax: 952-556-1620
www.microboards.com

PRIMERA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
2 Carlson Pkwy. N.
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: 763-475-6676 / 800-797-2772
Fax: 763-475-6677
www.primeratechnology.com
sales@primeratechnology.com

SMALL OFFICE SOLUTIONS
1031 Amherst Ave.
Davie, FL 33325
Tel: 954-473-5947
Fax: 954-252-4101
www.thecompactdj.com
sales@smallofficesolutions.com

Props & Novelties

BLUE SKY PUBLISHING
PO Box 500
Auburn, NH 03032
www.djpartygames.com
bluesky311@attbi.com

BOBBY MORGANSTEIN PROD.
77 Buck Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
Tel: 215-355-8288 / 800-355-8288
www.bmpbeat.com
info@bmpbeat.com

CHEMICAL LIGHT / WINDY CITY NOVELTIES
595 Lakeview Pkwy.
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
Tel: 800-446-3200
www.chemlite.com
chemlite123@aol.com

CMI INC.
780 W. Army Trail Rd., #256
Carol Stream, IL 60188
Tel: 800-264-7652
Fax: 630-372-2088
www.cmistrobes.com
info@cmistrobes.com

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING, INC.
4153 SW 47th Ave. #146
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314
Tel: 954-316-6001 / 800-644-3141
Fax: 954-316-6005
www.gameshowmania.com

FESTIVE LIGHTING, INC.
23362 Madero Rd., Ste.H
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
Tel: 949-588-2728 / 800-706-6646
Fax: 949-597-1698
www.festivelight.com
info@festivelight.com

FLUTTER FETTI, INC.
19224 Orbit Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Tel: 301-926-4242
Fax: 301-926-4259
www.flutterfetti.com
fettilady@flutterfetti.com

FOAM MASTERS
9715 W. Broward Blvd.
Plantation, FL 33324
Tel: 800-745-8599
Fax: 954-587-2376
www.foammasters.cc

GROUP DYNAMICS ENT.
6911 Monument Ave.
Richmond, VA 23226
Tel: 804-673-8254 / 800-559-9183

KABUKI.COM
63 Gaudet St.
Cap-Pele, NB E4N 1T8 Canada
Tel: 506-577-6326 / 800-461-7625
Fax: 506-577-2832
www.kabuki.com
info@kabuki.com

MAGIC GLO INC.
1-A Chestnut Ridge Rd.
Montvale, NJ 07645
Tel: 201-391-6522 / 800-524-0848
Fax: 201-391-7198
www.magicglo.com
keith@magicglo.com

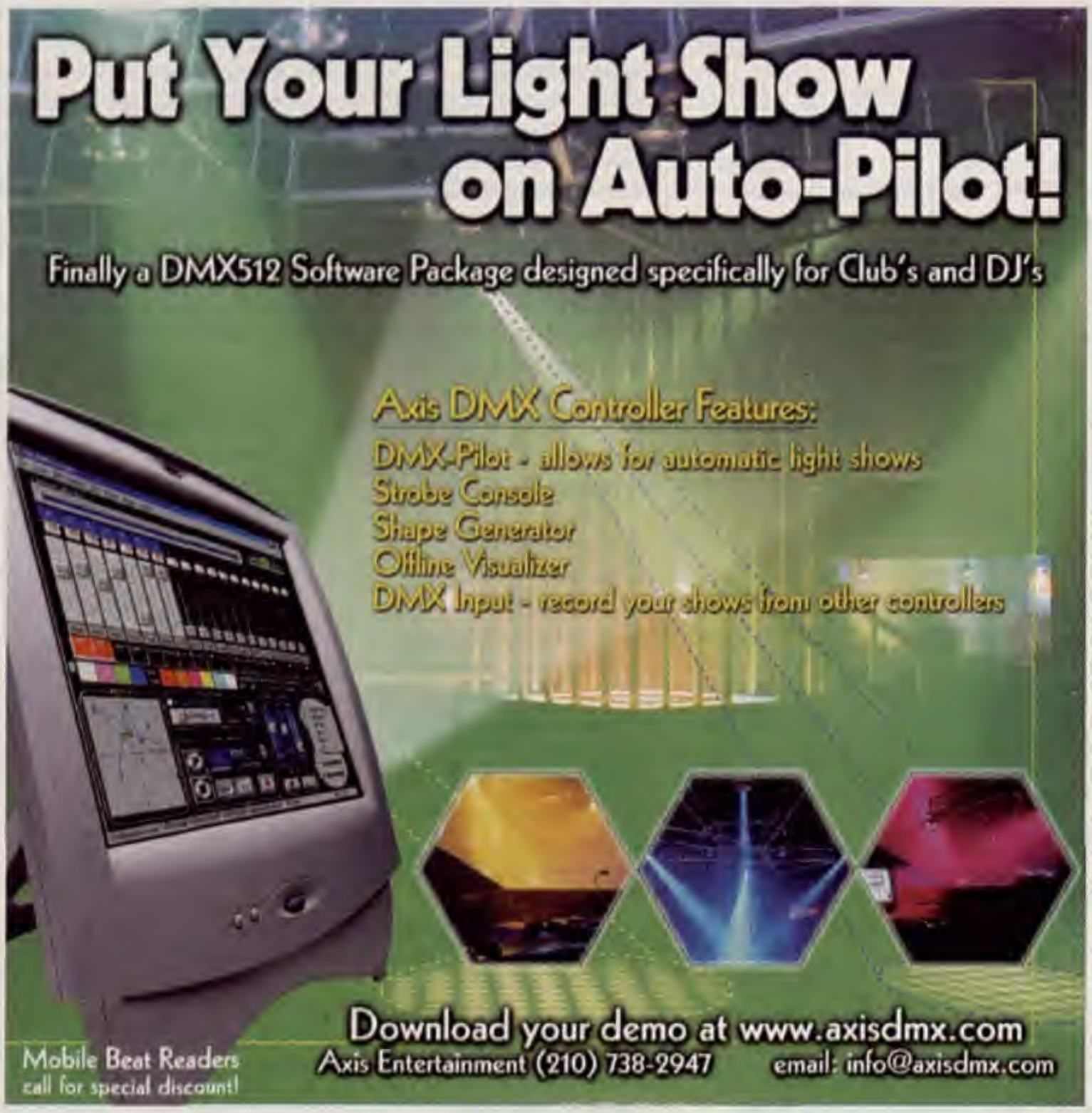
MAGICCRAFTERS
2806 N. Camino Principal
Tucson, AZ 85715
Tel: 520-298-1486
Fax: 520-844-1117
www.magiccrafters.com
djgear@magiccrafters.com
DJ backdrops, personalized, full-color, photo quality, using our high-impact designs or your artwork. Quick E-Z set up, lightweight, packs small. Any size image: 5' square to 20' stage backdrops. Starting at $195.

NORTHERN PRODUCTS INC.
645 Lancaster St.
Leominster, MA 01453
Tel: 978-840-3383 / 877-348-2003
Fax: 978-840-3393
www.northernlightsticks.com
info@northernlightsticks.com

PINTO NOVELTY
2118 Ave. X
Brooklyn, NY 11235
Tel: 800-854-8490
Fax: 718-332-8141
www.partypinto.com
sales@partypinto.com

RHODE ISLAND NOVELTY
19 Industrial Ln.
Johnston, RI 02919
Tel: 401-274-1818 / 800-528-5599
Fax: 800-448-1775
www.rinovelty.com
sales@rinovelty.com

SHERMAN SPECIALTY / MAKES PARTIES
114 Church St.
Freeport, NY 11520
Tel: 800-645-6513
Fax: 516-546-7024
www.makesparties.com
info@makesparties.com
Buy from the party leader. We have the highest quality hats, maracas, inflatables, leis, wigs, etc. Quality glow products by Magic in the Night. Earn money now from your free online store: makesparties.com.


Put Your Light Show on Auto-Pilot!
Finally a DMX512 Software Package designed specifically for Club's and DJ's
Axis DMX Controller Features:
DMX-Pilot - allows for automatic light shows
Strobe Console
Shape Generator
Offline Visualizer
DMX Input - record your shows from other controllers
Download your demo at www.axisdmx.com
Axis Entertainment (210) 738-2947
email: info@axisdmx.com
Mobile Beat Readers
call for special discount!

More Protection...Better Price
Your Dollar Buys More!

Compare what you get ... Protection Against Power Spikes, Surges, Sags, EMI & RFI Transmissions ... Professional Quality Protection Starts at $ 79.00*

- √ Power Distribution
- √ Power Conditioning
- √ Power Regulation
- √ Power Sequencing

ETA's electronic protection technology provides flawless operation of Digital Mixers & Processors, Amps, CD Players, PCs...in your studio or on the road.

Don't Plug In Without Us—Call:

800-321-6699
www.etasys.com

ETA SYSTEMS
The Power Just Keeps On Coming

* Suggested Retail Price © 2002 ETA Systems

SOUND SPECTRUM ENTERTAINMENT
39 N. Plains Industrial Rd., Ste.E
Wallingford, CT 06492
Tel: 203-265-9796
Fax: 203-265-1163
www.johnrozz.com
rozz1@aol.com

STREAMER EFFECTS INT'L
350 Coverdale Rd.
Riverview, NB E1B 3J4 Canada
Tel: 506-372-9339 / 888-738-3367
Fax: 506-372-5176
www.streamereffects.com
info@streamereffects.com

Sure-Glow

SUREGLOW
PO Box 11166
Albany, NY 12211
Tel: 518-266-9724 / 888-920-4569
Fax: 518-299-0987
www.sureglow.com
support@sureglow.com
SureGlow offers a wide range of glow & battery operated items at the lowest prices guaranteed. Call 888-920-4569, or order online at www.sureglow.com & save big.

THE WEDDING WHEEL
Tel: 416-806-1855
Fax: 416-503-3026
www.weddingwheel.com
contact@weddingwheel.com

THEATRE EFFECTS
642 Frederick St.
Hagerstown, MD 21740
Tel: 301-791-7646 / 800-791-7646
Fax: 301-791-7719
www.theatrefx.com
service@theatrefx.com

TUBEWORKS (SKYDANCERS)
5320 Derry Ave., Ste.L
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
Tel: 818-879-2386 / 800-962-2556
Fax: 818-879-2388
www.tubeworks.com
sales@tubeworks.com

X-STREAMERS.COM
14 Surrey Dr.
Shelton, CT 06484
Tel: 203-925-7699 / 888-925-7699
Fax: 775-255-3481
www.x-streamers.com
info@x-streamers.com

Music/Video Services

DIGITALSCRATCH.COM
200 N. Black Horse Pike, Ste.202
Williamstown, NJ 08094
www.digitalscratch.com
dsinfo@digitalscratch.com

ERG MUSIC
Unit 1B, 435 Lawrence Bell Dr.
Williamsville, NY 14221
Tel: 800-465-0779
Fax: 800-753-3547
www.ergmusic.com
custserv@ergmusic.com

ETV NETWORK
111 N. Buena Vista Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505
Tel: 818-842-0004 / 800-344-5744
Fax: 818-843-3676
www.etvnet.com
info@etvnet.com

GEMM.COM
PO Box 2186
La Jolla, CA 92038
Tel: 800-624-8353
Fax: 858-456-0280
www.gemm.com
inquiry@gemm.com
www.gemm.com puts at the shoppers fingertips the largest selection of music on planet Earth. Over 16 million recordings are avail. through 5,000 sellers worldwide. Gemm.com offers books & videos as well.

HOT TRACKS
PO Box 701347
Tulsa, OK 74170
Tel: 918-366-1100 / 888-468-8722
Fax: 918-366-1108
www.hottracks.com
info@hottracks.com

PROMO ONLY
257 S. Lake Destiny Dr.
Orlando, FL 32810
Tel: 407-331-3600
Fax: 407-331-6400
www.promoonly.com

RPM
1133 W. Long Lake Rd. #200
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Tel: 248-681-2660

TM CENTURY
2002 Academy Ln.
Dallas, TX 75234
Tel: 972-406-6800
Fax: 972-406-6890
www.tmcentury.com
tmci@tmcentury.com
TM Century's Prime Cuts: All the hits, every week, on one disc, starting at just $39.95 per month (includes AC, CHR, rock, country, dance, Christian, urban & more).

ULTIMIX RECORDS
PO Box 38548
Greensboro, NC 27438
Tel: 336-288-7100
Fax: 336-288-0060
www.ultimix.com
ultimix@ultimix.com

WEBCASTINGTV, INC.
1360 N. Hancock St.
Anaheim, CA 92807
Tel: 714-693-5300
Fax: 714-693-5395
www.webcastingtv.com
info@webcastingtv.com

X-MIX
8 Blanchard Rd.
Burlington, MA 01803
Tel: 781-270-4411 / 800-711-9649
Fax: 781-272-3710
www.xmix.com
info@xmix.com

Music Dealer

21ST CENTURY MUSIC
15 Mt. Vernon St.
Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660
Tel: 201-641-6610 / 800-846-9501
Fax: 201-641-9309
www.21centurymusic.com
sales@21centurymusic.com

A SOURCE DJ MUSIC SUPPLY
4774 Murrieta St. #12
Chino, CA 91710
Tel: 909-517-1500 / 800-775-3472
www.thesourceformusic.com
info@thesourceformusic.com

A.V.C. SEBASTIAN
Tel: 973-731-5290
www.hitmusicb2b.com
buyit@hitmusicb2b.com

FUNNSONGS
Tel: 877-307-3866
www.funnsongs.com
contactus@funnsongs.com

INFINITY DJ
PO Box 345
Benton Harbor, MI 49023
Tel: 269-849-2525 / 877-849-2525
Fax: 269-849-1330
www.infinity-dj.com/first_lady.htm

RHYTHM ROB'S DJ DISTRIBUTORS
PO Box 2203
Niagara Falls, NY 14302
Tel: 800-263-2597
Fax: 905-546-1747
www.rhythmrobs.com
rrobs@rhythmrobs.com

ROTATIONS
PO Box 158
Fairview Village, PA 19409
Tel: 610-631-1779
Fax: 610-631-1984
www.rotations.com
entertainers@rotations.com

THE MUSIC DOCTOR
6200 Meadowood Mall Cir. #563
Reno, NV 89502
Tel: 775-828-2465
www.themusicdoctor.com
jack@themusicdoctor.com

TROPIX MUSIC
7198 Hollyberry Rd.
Roanoke, VA 24018
Tel: 540-776-1831
www.tropixmusic.com
info@tropixmusic.com

DJ Product Dealers

ABRACADABRA
1015 Sunrise Hwy.
W. Babylon, NY 11704
Tel: 631-321-1780 / 800-355-7746
Fax: 631-321-0051
www.idjnow.com
info@idjnow.com

ACLASSACTFX.COM
PO Box 348
Waretown, NJ 08758
Tel: 609-660-7788 / 800-499-3433
Fax: 609-660-2491
www.aclassactfx.com
fx@aclassactfx.com

ALL BULBS & EXPENDABLES
44 Nottingham Rd.
Rockville Center, NY 11570
Tel: 516-536-1671 / 800-491-1505
Fax: 516-536-2037
www.allbulbs.com
sales@allbulbs.com

AUDIOLINES.COM
847 W. Belmont Ave.
Chicago, IL 60657
Tel: 773-281-6007 / 800-533-3923
Fax: 773-281-6034
www.audiolines.com
sales@audiolines.com

CENTER STAGE LIGHTING
3073 Pottershop Rd.
Bardstown, KY 40004
Tel: 502-348-8829 / 888-454-8387
Fax: 502-348-4119
www.centerstagelighting.com
info@centerstagelighting.com

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS DJ SUPERSTORE
970 Montello St.
Brockton, MA 02301
Tel: 508-584-8255 / 800-336-1185
Fax: 508-586-2488
www.electronicbargains.com
info@electronicbargains.com
Electronic Bargains is a retailer of equipment for the DJ industry. We stock all major brands of gear & ship anywhere in the US. Visit us in our showroom or on the web at www.electronicbargains.com.

EXQUISITE ENT. DJ SERVICES
2230 Arden Way, Ste.C
Sacramento, CA 95825
Tel: 916-925-7888
Fax: 916-925-7875

FULL COMPASS
8001 Terrace Ave.
Middleton, WI 53562
Tel: 608-831-7330 / 800-356-6844
Fax: 608-831-6330
www.fullcompass.com
Full Compass celebrates 25 years of low prices & excellence in customer service. Don't sacrifice service for price. We have it all. Your complete source for DJ audio, lighting & accessories.

GREG'S PRO AUDIO
11940 E. Washington Blvd.
Whittier, CA 90606
Tel: 562-907-9528

GUITAR CENTER INC.
PO Box 5111
Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
Tel: 818-735-8800
Fax: 818-735-8844
www.guitarcenter.com

KARAOKEWOW.COM
33327 Santiago Rd.
Acton, CA 93510
Tel: 661-269-4300 / 800-293-7464
Fax: 661-269-4330
www.karaokewow.com
info@karaokewow.com

MAINLINE
41-23 A 162nd St.
Flushing, NY 11358
Tel: 718-359-4848

MARS MUSIC
Tel: 888-428-6277
www.marsmusic.com

MIDWEST STEREO
2806 N. Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60657
Tel: 800-332-0017
Fax: 773-929-6133
www.midweststereo.com
oursales@midweststereo.com

MUSIC TRENDS
3513 Hempstead Tnpk.
Levittown, NY 11756
Tel: 516-796-7755 / 800-621-3535
Fax: 516-796-7873
www.musictrends.com
info@musictrends.com

NATIVE AMERICAN LIGHTING CORP.
1911-D Riverside Dr.
Espanola, NM 87532
Tel: 505-747-3887 / 800-275-4113
Fax: 505-747-3889
www.la-tierra.com
nalc@la-tierra.com

PARTS EXPRESS
725 Pleasant Valley Dr.
Springboro, OH 45066
Tel: 937-743-3000 / 800-338-0531
Fax: 937-743-1677
www.partsexpress.com
sales@partsexpress.com

PLANET DJ, INC.
3050 Mill St.
Reno, NV 89502
Tel: 775-323-1540 / 800-404-8230
Fax: 775-323-8320
www.planetdj.com
info@planetdj.com
Planet DJ is a factory-authorized dealer for DJ, pro-audio & lighting equipment. Free shipping avail. online, lowest price guarantee, 30-day satisfaction guarantee, large in-stock inventory for fast delivery, wide selection of products avail.

PRO SOUND & STAGE LIGHTING
11070 Valley View
Cypress, CA 90630
Tel: 714-891-3990 / 800-945-9300
Fax: 714-891-7024
www.pssl.com
emailsales@pssl.com
Pro Sound has been a leading pro audio & stage lighting source since 1976. We offer 110% low price guarantee, huge selection, same day shipping, excellent service & expert advice.

SAM ASH MUSIC STORES
PO Box 9047
Hicksville, NY 11802
Tel: 516-932-6400 / 888-615-5904
Fax: 516-931-3881
www.samashmusic.com
samashhq@aol.com
Sam Ash Music Stores has been serving music makers since 1924 & is known for carrying quality brands at deep discounts. There are Sam Ash stores in NY, NJ, CA, FL, TN, CT, PA, IL & OH.

SIX STAR DJ, INC.
921 E. 11th St. #101
Los Angeles, CA 90021
Tel: 213-488-0198 / 888-678-2735
www.sixstardj.com
info@sixstardj.com

THE CORE STORE
2027 Park St.
Houston, TX 77019
Tel: 713-529-1151 / 800-324-2673
Fax: 713-529-5646
www.thecorestore.com
sales@thecorestore.com
#1 source for prof. audio & lighting for DJs & clubs since 1985. Personalized service & competitive pricing on a wide selection of quality name brands. All-new online store. Exclusive best price quote feature saves you time & money. Spend less & get more with Core. We guarantee it.

UPSTAIRS RECORDS, INC.
2393 Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11223
Tel: 800-487-7824
Fax: 888-666-8778
www.upstairsrecords.com
sales@upstairsrecords.com

Online Dealers

ALL BULBS & EXPENDABLES
44 Nottingham Rd.
Rockville Center, NY 11570
Tel: 516-536-1671 / 800-491-1505
Fax: 516-536-2037
www.allbulbs.com
sales@allbulbs.com

Our 7th year at this
GREAT LOCATION

MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW AND CONFERENCE

Network to Success

at the
Tropicana Hotel

See the Latest Technology

FEBRUARY 18•19•20

LAS VEGAS 2003

NO LIMITS
TO YOUR POTENTIAL

Seminars • Exhibits • Parties

4 WAYS TO REGISTER

①Online • www.mobilebeat.com/djshows.asp

②Telephone • 585-385-9920 (M-F 9am-5pmEST)

③Fax • 585-385-3637

④Mail • Mobile Beat Magazine - P.O. Box 309, E.Rochester, NY 14445

MOBILE BEAT THE DJ SHOW AND CONFERENCE
LAS VEGAS
FEB 18, 19, 20 • 2003

Personal Information

•Name

•Company Name

•Address

•City State Zip

•Telephone

Payment Information

•Credit Card: VISA AMEX MC DISC
(Circle One)

•Credit Card # Exp. Date

•Cardholder's Name

•Cardholder's Signature

Or enclose check or money order (payable to Mobile Beat)
Refund Policy (for non attendees only): Must be in writing and include proof of payment (less $10 processing fee)

Conference Passes & Fees:
(Fees are per person)

Note: Mobile Beat reserves the right to restrict or prohibit photography and/or videotaping at any show event.

Check desired pass below:	thru 12/31/02	thru 2/10/03	after 2/10/03 (Onsite)
☐ All Inclusive Pass: T-W-Th (Seminars, Exhibits, Parties) **Feb 18 • 19 • 20, 2003** Does Not Include 2/17 Awards Show	**$179**	**$199**	**$249**
☐ Exhibit Hall Only: Exhibits Open Wed 2/19-Thurs. 2/20 **Feb 19 • 20, 2003**	**$60 (On Site $35 per day available only at the door)**		

Air Travel Discount
United Airlines
800-521-4041
(Ref# 557HR)

LOWER RATE THAN 2002

Tropicana Resort and Casino
$65 Per night M-TH
800-634-4000

DON'T MISS

MOBILE BEAT THE DJ SHOW AND CONFERENCE
ORLANDO
June 30, July 1-2 • 2003

Brought to you by *Mobile Beat - The DJ Magazine*
For up-to-date show information check our website at:
www.mobilebeat.com/djshows.asp

HIGH ENERGY LIGHTING
17203 Barnwood Dr.
Houston, TX 77090
Tel: 281-880-9922 / 800-880-0883
Fax: 281-880-9499
www.cheaplights.com
sales@cheaplights.com

MAGICCRAFTERS
2806 N. Camino Principal
Tucson, AZ 85715
Tel: 520-298-1486
Fax: 520-844-1117
www.magiccrafters.com
djgear@magiccrafters.com
DJ backdrops, personalized, full-color, photo quality, using our high-impact designs or your artwork. Quick E-Z set up, lightweight, packs small. Any size image: 5' square to 20' stage backdrops. Starting at $195.

MARS MUSIC
Tel: 888-428-6277
www.marsmusic.com

MUSICIANSFRIEND.COM
PO Box 4520
Medford, OR 97501
Tel: 800-391-8762
Fax: 541-776-1370
www.musiciansfriend.com

PLANET DJ, INC.
3050 Mill St.
Reno, NV 89502
Tel: 775-323-1540 / 800-404-8230
Fax: 775-323-8320
www.planetdj.com
info@planetdj.com
Planet DJ is a factory-authorized dealer for DJ, pro-audio & lighting equipment. Free shipping avail. online, lowest price guarantee, 30-day satisfaction guarantee, large in-stock inventory for fast delivery, wide selection of products avail.

SAM ASH.COM
7726 Cheri Ct.
Tampa, FL 33634
Tel: 800-472-6274
Fax: 813-881-1896
www.samash.com
Samash.com has an excellent web site at www.samash.com, an impressive catalog issued 5 times a year & a staff of helpful people ready for your call at 800-472-6274.

SOUTH SOUNDS
8939 S. Commercial
Chicago, IL 60617
Tel: 773-731-8815 / 800-554-1295
Fax: 773-731-8994
www.southsounds.com
luis@southsounds.com

THE CORE STORE – ONLINE
2027 Park St.
Houston, TX 77019
Tel: 713-529-1151 / 800-324-2673
Fax: 713-529-5646
www.thecorestore.com
sales@thecorestore.com
#1 source for prof. audio & lighting for DJs & clubs since 1985. Personalized service & competitive pricing on a wide selection of quality name brands. All-new online store. Exclusive best price quote feature saves you time & money. Spend less & get more with Core. We guarantee it.

UNIVENTURE
4707 Roberts Rd.
Columbus, OH 43228
Tel: 614-529-2100 / 800-992-8262
Fax: 614-529-2110
www.univenture.com
sales@univenture.com
Leading manufacturer of disc jockey products. We stock items for single & multiple disc packaging, disc storage, disc binders, cases & accessories. Visit www.univenture.com for our complete line of products.

Karaoke Dealers

DB KARAOKE
2054 Coltonville Rd.
Sycamore, IL 60178
Tel: 815-899-0920 / 866-550-7867
Fax: 815-899-0660
www.dbkaraoke.com
sales@dbkaraoke.com

DOO-WOP SHOP
1587 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40205
Tel: 502-456-5250
www.doowop.com
doowop6@bellsouth.net

EARTHBOUND DESIGNS
Tel: 877-323-7246
www.singclean.com
erthbnd@hotmail.com

FREQUENCY MUSIC
27821 S. Tamiami Trl. #1
Bonita Springs, FL 34134
Tel: 941-498-9080 / 800-972-2736
Fax: 941-498-9392
www.1stopkaraoke.com
info@freqmusic.com

GOOD TIME KARAOKE
3624 Buck Owens Blvd.
Bakersfield, CA 93308
Tel: 661-633-1949 / 800-200-9935
www.goodtimekaraoke.com

KARAOKE FOR LESS
1935 State Route 12
Binghamton, NY 13901
Tel: 800-788-9552
www.karaokeforless.com
sales@karaokeforless.com

KARAOKE WHOLESALE
PO Box 39454
Phoenix, AZ 85069
Tel: 602-864-1663 / 888-900-3472
Fax: 602-864-1884
www.karaoke-wholesale.com
sales@karaoke-wholesale.com

KARAOKEKLUB
700 S. Philadelphia Blvd., Ste.C
Aberdeen, MD 21001
Tel: 877-273-9060
Fax: 877-273-9054
www.karaokeklub.com
karaoke@karaokeklub.com

MARS MUSIC
Tel: 888-428-6277
www.marsmusic.com

MUSIX RESOURCES / MEGASTAR
2232A Westborough Blvd.
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
Tel: 650-583-7464 / 800-808-7464
Fax: 650-585-7491
www.megastarusa.com
sales@megastarusa.com

STARR KARAOKE
415 N. Ardmore Ave., Unit B
Villa Park, IL 60181
Tel: 800-990-7664
Fax: 708-629-6649
www.karaokenet.com
mail@karaokenet.com

THE KARAOKE STORE & MORE
266 Market St.
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
Tel: 800-SING-SING
www.karaokestore.com
singsing@karaokestore.com

Associations

AMERICAN DJ ASSOCIATION
1964 Wagner
Pasadena, CA 91107
Tel: 626-793-1877
www.adja.org
info@adja.org

DISC JOCKEY AMERICA
30871 Meade River Ct.
Temecula, CA 92591
Tel: 909-699-1992
www.discjockeyamerica.com
markferrell@discjockeyamerica.com

N.A.M.E.
PO Box 144
Willow Grove, PA 19090
Tel: 215-658-1193 / 800-434-8274
Fax: 215-658-1194
www.djkj.com
name@djkj.com
The largest & only full time DJ/KJ assoc. in the US offering DJ group insurance, certification, media networking, music & equipment discounts, job referrals & much more.

Marketing Resources

AFTER AFFECTS PRODUCTIONS, LLC
3 Kestrel Ln.
Hudson, NH 03051
Tel: 866-205-3101
Fax: 603-886-5280
www.afteraffects.com
info@afteraffects.com

BREAKTHROUGH MARKETING
3839 Merle Hay Rd., Ste.200
Des Moines, IA 50310
Tel: 515-276-9266 / 800-810-4152
Fax: 515-276-4267
www.breakthroughbrochures.com
web@bmi-info.com

NEXUS-DESIGN
7422 Grenfell Ct.
Elk Grove, CA 95758
Tel: 916-479-0738
Fax: 413-215-8708
www.nexus-design.net
info@nexus-design.net

PRODJ.COM INTERNET SERVICES
PO Box 42365
Des Moines, IA 50322
Tel: 515-986-3300 / 800-257-7635
www.prodj.com
sales@prodj.com

Books/Videos

DJRESOURCE.COM
PO Box 410994
Melbourne, FL 32941
Tel: 800-373-7625
Fax: 703-832-0298
www.djresource.com
chuck@djresource.com

MUSIC YELLOW PAGES
6 Manhasset Ave.
Pt. Washington, NY 11050
Tel: 800-357-8776
Fax: 516-944-5054
www.musicyellowpages.com
sales@musicyellowpages.com

PRO WEDDING GUIDE
Tel: 508-660-9137 / 800-639-8586
www.proweddingguide.com
henrywbaker@yahoo.com

VENTURE MARKETING
PO Box 151
Chino Hills, CA 91709
Tel: 909-597-6369 / 888-929-8399
Fax: 909-597-0791
www.bizventures.com
info@bizventures.com
The DJ Cookbook: Business Start-up Guide, by Dan Titus - Master the essential techniques needed to start & run a successful DJ service. Make your DJ service more profitable. Avail. at music & bookstores.

WORLD CLASS ENTERTAINERS
Tel: 800-682-5544

DJ Wear

AMERICAN COMMODORE TUXEDO
4130 Mayfield Rd.
S. Euclid, OH 44121
Tel: 216-382-2889 / 800-225-5889
www.actux.com
info@actux.com

CHEAPTUX.COM
2900 Hempstead Tpke., Ste.110
Levittown, NY 11756
Tel: 888-245-0148
Fax: 516-520-6487
www.cheaptux.com
info@cheaptux.com

NEDREBO'S FORMAL WEAR
5237 Verona Rd.
Madison, WI 53711
Tel: 800-234-2727
www.nedrebos.com
info@nedrebos.com

Other

FAME (FLORIDA ACADEMY OF MOBILE ENT.)
5611 65th Terr. N.
Pinellas Park, FL 33781
Tel: 727-531-8880
www.famedjschool.com
djrobbsmith@aol.com

FX-FLOOR
5451 E. Garford St.
Long Beach, CA 90815
Tel: 562-597-9928

PRODUCTS FINISHING CORP.
350 Clarkson Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11226
Tel: 718-693-9700
Fax: 718-693-9709
www.pfc-cart.com
besposito@aol.com

BIGonPERFORMANCE
EASYonthe BUDGET
COMPACTinSIZE

ODYSSEY®
INNOVATIVE DESIGNS

Visit us at LDI 2002 in Vegas booth no.2125

Have you ever come across a production or installation calling for a Gazillion moving head lighting effects, but just have no room to mount the humongous units?
What about issues with lack of power and of course, dealing with the budget problem?
Here at Odyssey, we have engineered the perfect solution for you... The Vector 250

Vector 250 features:

- Separate gobo & colorwheels
- 11 interchangeable gobos + open
- 11 brilliant dichroic colors + white
- Gobo scrolling effect
- Shaking gobo effect
- Rainbow color effect
- Extremely quick & quiet smooth Pan & Tilt
- 540° pan in under 2.9 sec
- 270° Tilt in less than 1.8 sec
- 8 channels 16 bit/ 6 channels 8 bit
- Built-in demo programs: Auto mode and Audio trigger mode
- Link up to 8 units, masters & slave (no controller required)
- 500 hour + extended lamp life (Philips ELC-5)
- Omega hanging brackets included
- 110v/ 220v selectable
- 1-year warranty

VECTOR 250

©2002 Odyssey Innovative Designs•155 North Aspan Avenue•Azusa, CA 91702, USA• Tel: 626.334.0800 Fax: 626.334.0226
WWW.ODYSSEYGEAR.COM

WWW.ODYSSEYGEAR.COM

PARTY SUPPLIES FOR ALL YOUR SPECIAL EVENTS!

GLOW PRODUCTS
BY MAGIC IN THE NIGHT

GLASSES

NOISEMAKERS

DECORATIONS

PAPERGOODS

INFLATABLES

HATS

Sign Up For Your FREE Online Party Store
@ www.MakesParties.com

Sherman
THE PARTY DIVISION

Order Toll Free: 1-800-645-6513 Ext. 3025 & 3033
114 Church St. Freeport, NY 11520
Phone: (516) 546-7400 24 Hour Fax (516) 546-7024

PROWOOD PRODUCTS, LLC
24 Suydam Dr.
Melville, NY 11747
Tel: 631-271-1988 / 888-740-4800
Fax: 631-271-1988
www.prowoodproducts.com
info@prowoodproducts.com

SHIPBOARD STAFFING
12864 Biscayne Blvd. #144
N. Miami, FL 33181
Fax: 248-671-5004
www.shipboardstaffing.com
jobsonships@aol.com

THE SCREEN WORKS
2201 W. Fulton
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111
Fax: 312-243-8290
www.thescreenworks.com
daveh@thescreenworks.com

WELLS CARGO, INC.
1503 W. McNaughton St.
Elkhart, IN 46515
Tel: 574-264-9661 / 800-348-7553
Fax: 574-264-5938
www.wellscargo.com
info@wellscargo.com

INCREASE PROFITS!
Upgrade Your Image With Professional

BROCHURES • POSTCARDS • FOLDERS

• Pre-designed • Customized text

Get Professional Results with
Professional Marketing Products!

INTEREST FREE PAYMENT PLANS

Increase bookings for:
- Weddings
- Bar/Bat Mitzvahs
- School Dances
- Corporate Parties

BREAKTHROUGH MARKETING

To Request FREE SAMPLES
1-800-810-4152
Fax: **515-276-4267**
email: **info@bmi-info.com**

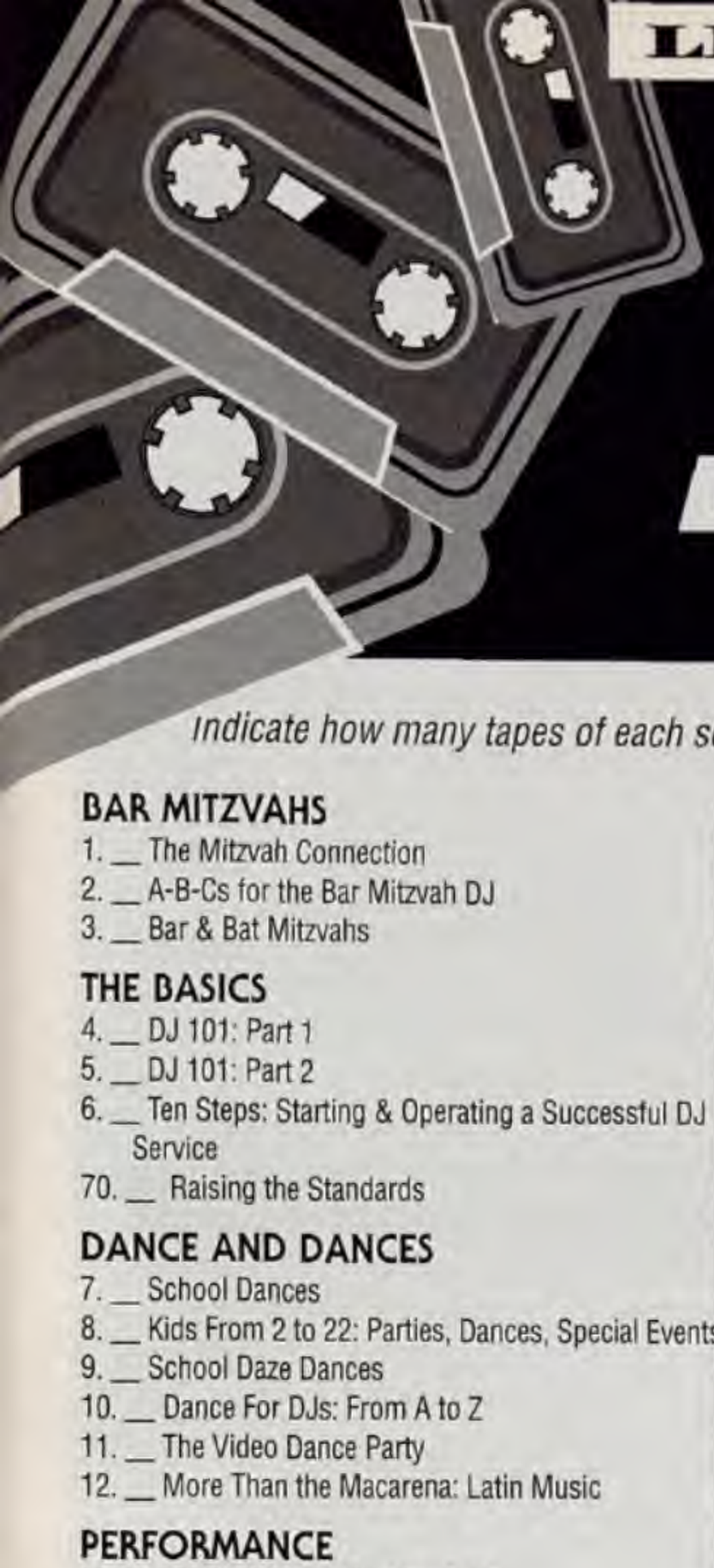
Visit our website to view our entire product line now!

www.breakthroughbrochures.com

READ and WRITE
in any dimmed work area!

The Ultimate DJ/KJ Pen

The included watch batteries and ink cartridges are replaceable. Sold ONLY in lots of 3. For 3 pens, send check or money order for $10 plus $3 s/h to: ***Mobile Beat***
PO Box 309
East Rochester, NY 14445
or call 585-385-9920
with V/MC/D/Amex



LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS!

The ULTIMATE Instructional DJ LIBRARY on Cassette!

Indicate how many tapes of each selection you are purchasing in the space provided.

BAR MITZVAHS
1. __ The Mitzvah Connection
2. __ A-B-Cs for the Bar Mitzvah DJ
3. __ Bar & Bat Mitzvahs

THE BASICS
4. __ DJ 101: Part 1
5. __ DJ 101: Part 2
6. __ Ten Steps: Starting & Operating a Successful DJ Service
70. __ Raising the Standards

DANCE AND DANCES
7. __ School Dances
8. __ Kids From 2 to 22: Parties, Dances, Special Events
9. __ School Daze Dances
10. __ Dance For DJs: From A to Z
11. __ The Video Dance Party
12. __ More Than the Macarena: Latin Music

PERFORMANCE
13. __ Mobile Mixing: Yes You Can!
14. __ More Mobile Mixing
71. __ Music Programming

WEDDINGS
15. __ Finding the Bride
16. __ Wedding Performances: The Finishing Touch
17. __ Wedding Receptions: Control!
18. __ Wedding DJ Supersession
72. __ Weddings: The Right Stuff

BUSINESS OPERATIONS
19. __ Getting Your Price: Part 1
20. __ Getting Your Price: Part 2
21. __ Increasing Your Profits
22. __ Increasing Your Profits, Part II
23. __ Developing Your Entertainment Team
24. __ 99 Ideas for '99
25. __ Problem Solving Forum
26. __ How to Expand Your Mobile DJ Operation
27. __ Single Operator Forum
28. __ *Single for Life: The One Person Operation*
29. __ Single Operators: How to Survive Large Companies
30. __ Multi-systems: Options & Ideas
31. __ Working With the Competition
32. __ Beating Burnout
33. __ Organization
73. __ Hidden Secrets of Business (2 tapes for the price of 1!)
74. __ The Biz: From Little Extras to Crisis Management
75. __ DJ Problems: What Would You Do?
76. __ Difficult Sales: Get the Edge

MARKETING
34. __ McKay's Marketing Megamix
35. __ Buzzwords: Corporate Proposals
36. __ Newsletters, Printed Materials, Keeping in Touch
37. __ Bookings Through Agencies & Party Planners

INTERACTIVE GAMES
40. __ It's More Than the Music: Magic & More
41. __ *Beyond DJ: Props & More*
78. __ Games: Not Just For Kids Anymore

LEGAL/TAX
42. __ Taxes & Bookkeeping for DJs
43. __ *Legal Contracts, Contractors & the Competition*
44. __ Legal & Business: BASIC
45. __ Legal & Business: ADVANCED
46. __ The 1099 Subcontractor
47. __ Payroll & Taxes
48. __ Legal Warfare: Boot Camp For DJs
79. __ From Copyrights to Contracts
80. __ Legal Nuts & Bolts

TECH
49. __ *Tech Support: The Speaker FAQs*
50. __ Understanding Your Sound System
51. __ Audio Troubleshooting
52. __ *The WOW Factor: High-End Toys*
53. __ Tech Tips & System Design
54. __ Tech Talk: Bi-amping, Tri-amping
55. __ Lighting & Special Effects For the 21st Century
56. __ Lighting From A to Z
57. __ Robotic Lighting, Design, Dichroic Colors
58. __ Soundcheck: Can You Hear the Difference?
81. __ Understanding Your Sound System, Part 2
82. __ Beyond the CD: The Future is Now
83. __ MP3 & New Technology
84. __ Hands-On Tech Workshop

KARAOKE
59. __ Karaoke Koncerns: Part 1
60. __ Karaoke Koncerns: Part 2
61. __ Karaoke: Alive & Growing
62. __ Target Marketing For Karaoke
85. __ Adding Karaoke as a Profit Center
86. __ Karaoke Promotions

SPECIAL INTERESTS
63. __ Making Money With Trivia, Nostalgia & Reunions
64. __ The Over 40 DJ: In For the Long Haul
65. __ Women in the DJ Industry
66. __ The Mobile DJ & Music Promotion
67. __ *Video: All Aspects*
68. __ DJ Association Forum
69. __ Be All That You Can Be
87. __ Club DJs: Tips & Topics
88. __ Latin Music: The Market & The Mix
89. __ Country DJ Round-Up

PRICE PER TAPE:

1 - 5	$8 ea.	add ($ 3 s/h) to total
6 - 20	$7 ea.	($ 5 s/h)
21 - 40	$6 ea.	($ 8 s/h)
over 41	$5 ea.	($10 s/h)

# of tapes _____ x $_____ (price of tape) = _____

Please add S & H* = _____

Total amount due = _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

CARD # _____ EXP. _____

CARDHOLDER'S NAME (please print) _____

CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE _____

Please fill in the required information and mail this form, with payment, to:
Mobile Beat Magazine
PO Box 309 • E. Rochester, NY 14445-0309
or for credit card orders only,
call (585) 385-9920 or fax this form: (585) 385-3637
or order online: www.mobilebeat.com

Make checks or money orders payable to Mobile Beat Magazine
PAYABLE IN US FUNDS ONLY

Buying DJ Gear ONLINE

By Jim Weisz

As the Internet continues to reach into every area of society, people are going online to buy just about everything—even DJ equipment. From the comfort of your home, at any hour of the day or night, you can peruse a DJ equipment retailer's Web site for the latest innovations in gear. Within a matter of minutes and a few clicks you can buy new intelligent lighting, or even the latest dual CD player. Purchasing DJ equipment online is easier than ever, but it also offers some disadvantages.

I have bought gear from several online companies, and ordered equipment over the phone from companies I found on the Internet. I have always had good results with my purchases. While it seems like a quick and easy task to surf the Web and buy some new gear, it's actually worth spending some extra time researching your options before filling up your virtual shopping cart with goodies.

The test

Out of over 30 DJ equipment retailers I contacted asking to provide background information and some price quotes, only seven companies responded.

The first response came in less than 10 minutes after I sent out the original e-mail. This company representative answered all my questions, was very friendly, and even suggested a product similar to the one I was inquiring about. This quick response and thoroughness portrayed a professional image for the company. Five responses came in the day after I sent the e-mail, and the last one trickled in four days after my inquiry. While four days isn't necessarily a bad response time, a DJ might be looking for a piece of equipment for an upcoming gig. In that situation, four days might be too long to wait for a reply.

Buying online for the first time

It seems simple. Go to a search engine, type in "DJ gear" and bingo, you have a list of retailers to choose from. Now, it's just a matter of finding who has the lowest prices and you're set, right? Actually, many factors including security, service, and reputation should also be considered before buying equipment online.

According to many DJ equipment retailers, there are numerous DJs who shop with only one thing in mind—price. While some customers may feel that they shouldn't pay more for a product than someone else is selling it for, one online retailer suggests that you will want to take into consideration what will happen after the sale too. "Internet business has definitely changed our business," says the company executive. "It has brought out a lot of unethical business people that deceive and rip off customers. These people sell only on price—not service, not warranty, and you will not necessarily get what you paid for. Unfortunately the consumer has to

get burned by a guy selling stuff out of his basement before the consumer learns that there is more to it than just the best price."

When making an online purchase from a retailer that you are unfamiliar with, take some time to research the company. Don't necessarily buy from the place with the cheapest prices or free shipping. Ask other DJs if they've had experience with them, or try posting on a DJ chat board to see what other DJs have to say about the company. Call the retailer to ask them some basic questions about their business.

Secure shopping, shipping and sales tax

Make sure while shopping online that the site you're buying from utilizes a secure purchasing system or "storefront." A good way to verify the site's security is to look for a closed lock at the bottom of your browser before you enter any credit card information. If the site doesn't have secure payment, call the company to make the purchase. You risk your credit card information being stolen and used fraudulently when making a purchase without secure payment options.

Many retailers offer free shipping when the order is over a certain dollar amount, on certain items, or only at certain times of the year. Other retailers charge exactly what they pay to UPS or FedEx. Some even charge a flat rate depending on the amount that is ordered. You will also want to make sure that the amount you are being charged for shipping seems fair before placing the order. To do that, take into consideration the type of equipment you plan on buying. Buying a CD player or mixer might not cost much to ship. On the other hand, if you plan on purchasing a pair of 60-pound speakers, plan on spending some decent money on shipping if it isn't included in the price.

> Factors including security, service, and reputation should be considered before buying equipment online.

One of the biggest benefits of buying online is not paying sales tax. However, this only applies if you buy from a company that is located out of state. I only found one company that actually covers in-state sales tax on orders over a certain minimum amount. Keep in mind that while it might be nice to avoid the sales tax, extra shipping costs may eat up any actual savings you may be expecting.

The bottom line

When purchasing DJ equipment online, make sure you are purchasing from an authorized dealer that will stand behind its products and offers the type of customer service you are looking for. It may not seem significant when making the purchase, but it will be if you ever have any problems with your equipment.

You have to weigh the pros and cons of buying online and see how they balance out against your purchasing needs. You may get the best price from a large Web-based retailer, but you may get the most convenient after-purchase support from a local store. Ultimately, it's up to you to decide if Web shopping is something that's right for your company. •

Custom Designed Cases Are Our Speciality
Island Cases
Huge Selection • Great Functionality • Outstanding Value • Amazing Service
When it comes to your gear, we've got you covered!
1121-20 Lincoln Ave. • Holbrook NY 11741
800-343-1433 • 631-563-0773 • FAX 563-1390
Ultra Fast Turn Around Time!
Engineered to PERFORM
See our complete line with prices on line www.islandcases.com
Standard and Custom cases to fit every need

Special Price

$24.95 + s/h

The #1 Guide

for profit minded DJs and Entertainment Services

***Spinnin' 2000* explains in detail:**

- PRO SOUND AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- MIXING TECHNIQUES
- ASSEMBLING A SOUND SYSTEM AND MUSIC LIBRARY
- PERFORMING AT WEDDINGS AND OTHER FUNCTIONS
- MANAGING A DJ SERVICE
- TRAINING DJS • CONTRACTS
- ADVERTISING YOUR SERVICE • GETTING JOBS
- AND MUCH MORE!

For Visa/Mastercard orders

contact us at spinnin2000.com

or call 800-892-4060

MAKE MORE MONEY & HAVE MORE FUN!

Dance Music GUIDE BOOK

The Ultimate Music Guide for Mobile DJs!

Play Something We Can Dance To
Since 1982, Mobile Beat's Musicologist Jay Maxwell has tracked audience response to thousands of songs. This book lists over 1,500 of the most requested songs of all-time. Each listing includes the title, artist, year released and the BPM (where applicable). Plus, for your convenience, the entire list is sorted five ways: alphabetically by title and artist, category, BPM count and year!

Categories include:
Alternative/Modern Rock
Big Band
Disco 1970-79
Dance 1980-89
Dance 1990-01
Fast Country
Rhythm and Blues/Rap
Reggae
Rock and Roll 1970-01
Slow Songs 1959-79
Slow Songs 1980-89
Slow Songs 1990-01
Slow Country
Sock Hop 1955-1969
Special/Novelty Songs
Vocalists
Wedding/Love Songs

Now available ON DISK for just $9.95 additional!

To Order: With Visa or MasterCard - Call 585-385-9920 or send check or Money Order for $59.95 (includes shipping) to:
PSWCDT Music Guide, c/o Mobile Beat Magazine
P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445

Want to become part of a future DJ ALL STAR Review?
Have a Seminar idea to share?

SHOW OPPORTUNITIES

Presenters•Panelists• Moderators•Entertainers

The **MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW** is always searching for new and creative topics for educational sessions and entertaining presentations for the **DJ All Stars Show!**

Mobile Beat DJ ALLSTARS

WE WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU!

2003 MB The DJ Magazine

MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOWS AND CONFERENCES

Please send seminar ideas to Mike Buonaccorso via FAX (585)385-3637 or e-mail: mb@mobilebeat.com

For info on becoming an All-Star call Jim Johnson at (978)597-6344 or FAX (978)597-2968

Q&A

You Have Questions? We Have Answers!

By DJ Dr. Drax

If you've attended a recent Mobile Beat DJ Show, you know DJ Dr. Drax as our resident gear guru and techhead. He's gearing up (pardon the pun) to provide some in-depth equipment reviews for the magazine, as well as to answer some of your technical questions. Below is a sample of questions we've received, with answers, selected for their general interest and value to the majority of MB readers. –Ed.

Q: What are the major components you must have to get into the DJ business? Please break it up into the different parts of the music system. –Michael

A: *Music playback source* - This would be your computer DJ system, CD/DVD player or a turntable pair. While there are other choices, these are the most popular. The source is a critical component, as this is the first stage of the music reproduction process and is where much system noise can get introduced. Prices can vary from $400 to over $2500.

Music library - This is the heartbeat of Mobile DJing. You can develop an excellent library through services like ERG or Promo Only, or suppliers like The Source For Music. A library can run from a few hundred dollars to several thousand. ALWAYS use a legally obtained library.

Music and microphone mixer - This is the component that allows you to blend or mix the audio from varied sources into a single source and increase the signal level enough to drive your amplification system. Prices range from under $200 to over $1000. The differences are quality and the number of features. A basic DJ mixer has at least two stereo line/phono audio input channels and at least one mic channel. It might have an EQ, VU meters (to show signal strength), as well as a variety of additional features. Key things to look for are low "noise floor" ratings (the less onboard noise the better) and total dynamic range available.

Amplifier - This is what takes the signal from the mixer and increases its strength until it can drive a loudspeaker by creating physical movement in a speaker voice coil. Amps can range in price from around $400 to over $3000, depending on quality, power output and load capability.

Cables - You need cables to interconnect all the components, but let me focus on speaker cables. I suggest getting 12-gauge as a minimum, with 50 feet being a nominal length. These will have to have connectors on them that match the ones on your speakers and amp, or, if you're using powered speakers, your mixer OUT and the speaker IN.

Speakers - These are the heart of a great system. Great speakers can make other average or less than spectacular gear sound better. No other single item can improve the sound of your show more than speakers. Speakers can run from a few hundred dollars to over $8 K per box, depending upon power and performance. Typical pricing is around $750.

Powered speakers are becoming more and more popular, since they eliminate the need for separate amplification and the built-in amps are more closely matched to the speaker elements that they drive. I predict that in four years there will be no such thing as un-powered speakers. The huge explosion in this area is producing alliances and joint ventures between amp and speaker companies, while companies like Mackie and JBL are doing it all in house. Powered speakers range in price from around $600 to over $7500 each.

Q: When the dining area is in a separate room than the dance floor, how would you handle the dinner music? Would you move your setup or have a separate system? –Chris

A: I personally use my DJ system and supply programming to the other room with powered speakers. I do this using the latest technology from DJPower. I simply have my system set to go and play the dinner selections, which can either be sent via wire or wireless to gear at the location. The cool part of this solution is that I can supply music to that area the entire night while also providing music and entertainment in the dance floor area. In fact, I could do this with up to 8 different room locations using the same system.

If a CD system, another option would be to use a pair of wireless units to transmit audio to receivers and powered speakers.

You could also have a smaller, extra system that would be set up in the dinner area and then torn down after the entire event is concluded.

Q: Hey y'all, I was just wondering if there is any way to hook up regular speakers to a computer. With all the new technology, I want to have all my music on a computer and just bring the computer to dances, etc. and play straight from there. The possibilities would be endless. Mixing right on site, quick music changes and no more lugging around mixers, disc changers etc. Any way to hook those speakers up to a comp? Thanks! – Perry

A: As a totally digital DJ, this is what I do, but I still suggest and use a mixer, as I feel a mic is essential to every event, and I would NEVER just trust my event to ONE music source. I use two computers so that I have a backup music source ready. In my case the second PC is booted and running so any change in the music source takes only two seconds.

No professional DJ goes out to an event without a backup. If your PC crashes, and it is your only source, then what? While in over 7 years, mine has not, I am not leaving anything to chance, since in the end they are electronic devices that WILL fail. They are no less reliable than a CD player, but again having a backup is essential.

An amp is still required to power the speakers, or you will need a converter box to convert the unbalanced consumer line-level OUT from the PC to drive powered speakers directly. If you really want to go digital, I suggest that you visit the online resources on the subject at Discjockeyamerica.com or ProDJ.com.

If you do use digital mediums, please be sure that you only use LEGALLY purchased audio materials.

Q: Why can't I use a normal record player and normal needle to scratch? When I do, the needle seems to bounce a little up and down on the record, mainly like one groove, but it didn't on my friend's table. Why does mine bounce with a normal needle? Is it just crappy? –Todd

A: Most likely the issue is that the tone arm on your turntable is balanced lighter than that of your friends. For scratching you want to have a slightly heavier setting.

ALL THE MUSIC YOU WANT!

***DJ's**, Where do you get your music?*

Tropix has a huge selection of CD's, Tapes and LP's. We carry everything from the most popular mainstream albums to up and coming independents.

www.TropixMusic.com

And, we have excellent prices on all music, *everyday!*

Huge Selection
Great Prices
Delivered to your door
Why go anywhere else?

Tropix Music

Dj's & Kj's Go Wireless
Control your lights from 350 feet away

Addressable - Toggle or Momentary Switching - One Button Blackout
Non - Dimming

- No FCC license required
- 8 channels with two receiver
- 600 watts per channel / 2400 watts per receiver
- Small compact pocket transmitter
- Through walls **No** line of site required
- No Wires
- No Taping
- Fast setup
- Fast Tear down

SEE OUR ENTIRE LINE OF RADIO CONTROLS!

Confetti Remote | 1 Channel Receiver | RF to DMX Converter

Phone (407) 862-3363 Fax (407) 862-0373
Email: info@jmelectronics-online.com

Dealers Welcome

WWW.JMELECTRONICS-ONLINE.COM

Q: Need help wiring two amps together. Want to be able to power a monitor off of a 250-watt amp and my main speakers off my 100-watt amp but be able to hear the same music. The books don't show the wiring configuration for this setup. –Paul

A: First another question: Why would you use a higher power amp on your monitor speaker instead of using it for your mains?

The answer to your question is quite simple. It depends really upon the gear you are using. If you are using a typical DJ mixer with RCA stereo output, you set the mixer to mono, then run one channel to the amp driving the monitor and the other to the main speaker's amp. The same signal now appears on all the speakers.

Now if you wish to have a stereo signal, and your mixer doesn't have multiple audio outputs, then you would need a pair of RCA or XLR "Y" cables. You would plug the connector common to each cable into the mixer left channel, then plug a cable between each of the two ends and the left channels of the amps. Repeat for the right side. You will probably need to kick the gain of the amps up a bit as the signal available to each amp will now be cut in half, or dropped by 3dB.

Look for more technical questions to be answered in future issues. We might even consider awarding some prizes for the best questions. *Until next time...*

STOP LUGGING!

...those heavy jewel boxes! And say goodbye to scratched disks, broken hinges, and cracked cases. Introducing **The Jewelsleeve™**, the first truly archival CD storage sleeve designed just for DJ's.

The Jewelsleeve is a revolutionary new CD sleeve that replaces all of your fragile, bulky jewel boxes with a thin, lightweight, scratch-proof poly sleeve that cannot break or tear, takes up 75% less weight and room than a jewel box, and protects and stores EVERY PART of the CD–***INCLUDING THE BOOKLET AND TRAY CARD***–without folding or cutting.

Call or email for a free sample!

Jewelsleeve.com
3949 Los Feliz Blvd.
Suite 102
Los Angeles, CA

CUSTOM CARRYING CASES AVAILABLE

Tel: 800/863-3312
Fax: (323)663-4091
www.jewelsleeve.com

If Your Local Music Store or Newsstand is not carrying Mobile Beat Magazine Tell them to call RETAILVISION at 800-381-1288

"I called Retailvision and now I stock Mobile Beat Magazine so don't mess with me"

Name withheld for obvious reasons

ATTENTION DJs!

Le-Mini mounted on CD case

Le-Mini

Products by Ac-cetera, Inc.:
MIC-EZE®, RUBBER-NECK®,
LUMIN-EZE™ & CABLE-WRAP™

Visit our web site!

www.ac-cetera.com

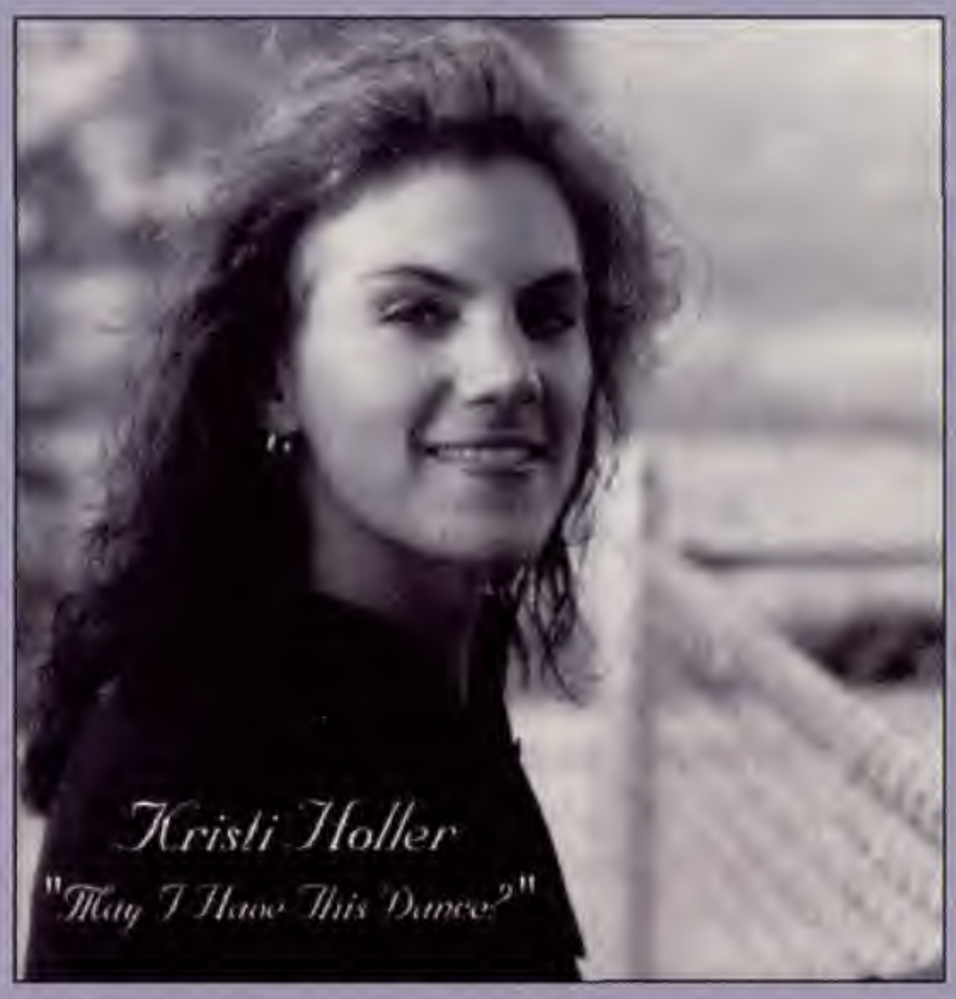
Toll Free: 800-537-3491 • Fax: 412-344-0818

Independent Wedding Song

A new and unique alternative to the usual wedding song fare comes from Kristi Holler, a singer/songwriter and keyboardist from Sioux Falls, South Dakota. She has released several CDs, including her newest, *Golden*, all of which are self-produced and recorded.

"May I Have This Dance," is a song that Kristi has tailored for a number of occasions. On a three-track CD, she has included different versions of the song with lyrics appropriate for each of the following situations: parent/child dance, grandparent/grandchild dance, and graduation. She obviously had DJs in mind when she decided to provide these convenient options.

The music is perfectly suited to that tender moment at the beginning of just about every reception, with rich piano, keyboard and guitar sounds, and a gentle, easy-to-follow slow-dance beat. Kristi's vocals are rich and clear, bringing out the full meaning of lyrics like: "Every river you cross is a new beginning / like today, this journey in love's blessing."



Contact Kristi at kehollermusic@aol.com to find out how to obtain a copy of the CD. You can find out more about the artist at www.kristiholler.com

Sound Productions
ENTERTAINMENT

THIS EQUIPMENT WILL INCREASE YOUR EFFICIENCY AND ALLEVIATE THE MOST EXPENSIVE PART OF YOUR SHOW, SET UP AND TEAR DOWN, WHILE INCREASING YOUR SHOW'S APPEARANCE. THE SYSTEM TO THE RIGHT CAN BE SETUP IN JUST OVER 5 MINUTES. LET US SHOW YOU HOW WE HAVE BECOME ONE OF THE BIGGEST DJ COMPANIES IN THE MIDWEST.

Specifications:

27 rack spaces
4" industrial casters
Power inlets and outlets available
Includes handles and latches
Comes with rack screws
Mouse hole between top and bottom
Bottom 22L x 22W x 22H
Top 22L x 22W x 25H
50 pounds complete

Our cases are aluminum grade construction with polyethylene sides (plastic similar to that of a pickup bed liner). These cases are virtually indestructible; in fact, they come with a lifetime warranty. When you scratch your case you can fix it in seconds with simple sandpaper.

Every Sound Productions product starts from raw aluminum. All joints are welded and polished for unbreakable strength, and each product is hand made to assure the highest quality and workmanship.

$649.95 + *Shipping*

Our truss brackets will slide into most stands and is the perfect way to hold your truss in the air. Brackets are rated for 200 pounds each. $24.99 each.

www.soundproductions.com 989-386-2221 sales@soundproductions.com

Color Sells! Like Your Ad in Color? Contact us for details

SHOWCASE

GREAT RATES for dealers and DJs: Just $65 per column inch *(call for specs)*. All digital ad copy and payment-in-full for issue #78 must be received by October 4, 2002. For more information, or to place your ad with Visa, Discover, AmEx or Mastercard, call Iris Fox @ 516-771-5522. Ad design is available; call for rates.

DJs! GET ORGANIZED!
and find your CDs faster!

Call for NEW LOW PRICE!
888-621-DJDJ
www.musictrends.com

46 Imprinted Plastic Cards *Easy & Affordable! - Look GREAT! Last FOREVER!*
Set includes alphabet plus: Wedding - Requests - Country - Oldies
Soundtracks - Dance - R&B - Rap/Hip Hop - Novelty - Singles - Ethnic
Reggae - Jazz - Cocktail - Now Playing - Motown Holiday - M&F Vocals
Sweet 16 - Compilations - Love Songs - Big Band - Rock/Pop - Karaoke

DJ BOOTHS

FACADES
FRONTBOARDS

prowood products
• Our Design Or Yours
• Expertly Crafted
CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR DESIGN AND PRICES
Call Toll Free:
888-740-4800
(In NY)631-271-1988
www.prowoodproducts.com

"LET THERE BE LIGHT"
GLOW PRODUCTS
MAGIC GLO INC.
800-524-0848
WE BEAT THE COMPETITION
Call TOLL FREE for a price quote!
www.magicglo.com

RECORD CLEANERS
The Very Best Way To Clean Your Vinyl
KAB 908-754-1479 www.kabusa.com

NEED NEW BUSINESS CARDS?
Creative Designs for DJ's
FREE SAMPLE DESIGN AND CONSULTATION
CALL TOLL FREE!
888-558-1899

NEWEST
MOTHER/SON SONG
The First Lady In My Life
CD single in a greeting card
for the groom to give as a gift
Wholesale $7.00 ($6.00 for 6 or more)
Retail them to our clients for $10.00
Toll Free: 877-849-2526
www.infinity-dj.com/first_lady.htm

VHF WIRELESS MIC-WNADY

$69

FOGGERS FROM $38

FOG FLUID $18

Mushroom $59

Double-Derby $87

DJ Truss Pack $95

TRISTEEL-10 $79

3 Channel DMX
16 gobo's & colors
X / Y motors

$199

NO REBATE HASSLES, JUST LOW PRICES!

DUAL CD PLAYERS FROM $248

350 WATT AMP $195

BIG SAVINGS!

4515 $3.39
64514 $6.45
EHJ $4.75
EVC $6.44
ELC $7.55
ENH $9.85
DYS $6.99
JCD $9.44

18" WOOFER FROM

$39

4 CHANNEL CHASERS FROM $39

PINSPOTS $15.95

FREE BULB!

Free 64514 bulb and catalog!

Mention this ad in Gearbook and pay only $4.50 for shipping

www.cheaplights.com 800 880-0883

Bobby Morganstein Productions

THE COMPLETE PARTY CD SERIES

FULFILLING ALL YOUR NOVELTY MUSIC NEEDS SINCE 1992

The Complete Creative Party CD
The Complete Classical Party CD
The Complete Jazz Party CD II
The Complete Multicultural Party CD
The Complete Jewish Party CD II
The Complete Christmas Cocktail Party CD
The Complete Original Party CD
The Complete Candle Lighting Party CD
The Complete TV Themes Party CD I
The Complete TV Themes Party CD II
The Complete Latin Party CD II
The Complete Novelty Party CD II
The Complete Dinner Party CD II
The Complete Jazz Party CD III

The Complete Jewish Party CD
The Complete Latin Party CD
The Complete Novelty Party CD
The Complete Traditional Party CD
The Complete Specialty Party CD
The Complete Grand Entrance Party CD
The Complete Classic Party CD
The Complete Cocktail (Jazz I) Party CD
The Complete Miscellaneous Party CD
The Complete Medley Party CD
The Complete Big Band, Swing Party CD
The Complete (Best Of) Jingles Party CD
The Complete Dinner Party CD
The Complete Broadway Party CD

(800) 355-8288

www.bm

CD #29

THE COMPLETE HOLIDAY PARTY DANCE CD

This CD features dance versions of all of your favorite holiday tunes.
It's perfect to kick of any holiday and will definitely get your guests in the holiday spirit.

Halloween
1) Monster Mash
2) Ghostbusters
3) Addams Family

Christmas
4) Rock And Roll Christmas
5) Jungle Bells
6) Disco Joy
7) "T'Was The Night Before Christmas" Rap
8) Sleigh Ride

Chanukah
9) Draidle, Draidle, Draidle

New Years
10) Auld Lang Syne

St. Patrick's Day
11) Techno Irish (Afro-Celt Soundsystem "Colossus")

Easter
12) Techno Bunny Hop

Graduation
13) Vitamin C Graduation Song

4th of July
14) Star-Spangled Banner
15) God Bless America
16) America The Beautiful
17) Techno Medley-
You're A Grand Old Flag
Yankee Doodle Dandy

Birthday
18) Techno Happy Birthday

Anniversary
19) Happy Anniversary To You

Miscellaneous
20) Applause (1 Min.)

Call Today For A FREE Demo CD

cd.com

info@bmpcd.com

THE WORLD'S MOST PROFITABLE, PRESTIGIOUS MOBILE MUSIC SPECIAL EVENT

DOMAIN NAME

www.weddingdeejay.com

Serious bids now being considered.

(818)713-9111 jbielan@pacbell.net

EXCITEMENT FOR DJs!

BECOME EXCITING... GET NOTICED... BOOK MORE JOBS!

Add **professionalism** to your shows with **Custom DJ Drops!** People will think you're a big-name DJ! The legendary "Mr. Voice" will produce amazing audio drops featuring your name or your company's name on CD or MP3 for the incredible price of only $20 per drop, or get 10 for just $149! Log on to **djresource.com** or call 1.800.373.7625 for samples.

Looking for cool new games to play at your next gig? DJ Chuck Fresh has written a book featuring the wildest stuff he's ever done at bars, parties and even weddings. If you're looking for something new and fun to liven up your shows, you need **MAKE SOME NOISE!**

Just starting out? Don't miss Chuck Fresh's "How To Be A DJ" - now only $17.95!

visit www.djresource.com or call 1.800.373.7625

Need Music?

Call the Nation's Largest Supplier of CDs & Vinyl !

The Source DJ Music Supply

800-775-3472

www.thesourceformusic.com

BIRTHDAY

DJ'S YOU NEED THE ULTIMATE HAPPY BIRTHDAY CD!

14 DIFFERENT VERSIONS OF HAPPY BIRTHDAY - FROM BRITNEY - STYLE DANCE TO BIG BAND!

ONLY $14.95 (+S&H)

CALL 1-877-307-F-U-N-N (3866)

OR GO TO:

FUNNSONGS.COM

WANTED

DJ RECORD COLLECTIONS
Disco • Rap • Soul
House • 12" Singles • Albums

Will travel for large collections

Buy • Sell • Trade
• Want Lists accepted

21st Century Music
1-800-846-9501

(201)641-6610 • fax (201)641-9309
www.21centurymusic.com
e-mail: sales@21centurymusic.com

All Hit Music CD Compilations!

www.HitMusicb2b.com Buyit@HitMusicb2b.com

LOOKING FOR MORE WORK?

Calling all MCs & DJs

If you live in the northern NJ or metro area & are a wedding or Bar/Bat Mitzvah MC or DJ, then we are looking for YOU!! Premier Entertainment, Inc. of NJ is looking for outgoing, exciting, motivated & experienced people to join our team.

Please contact us today!
Ph: 201-842-1696
Fax: 201-842-1698
premierdjs@aol.com

Music Database Software

FREE TRIAL. MDB2000 uses the web to add the titles/artists from your CD's into the database. No more typing each one manually. **Imports Promo Only - RPM TM Century and other DJ Series very easily.**

FREE TRIAL
DJ Biz Software

Tracks Clients-Contracts
DJ's-Letters-Reports-Easily

djmusicsoftware.com

"Easy to use DJ Software"
1-651-688-9600 Minnesota USA

Earn $$$$$$

bringing the thrill and excitement of horse racing, car racing and motorcycle racing to company functions, association meetings, private parties, fund-raisers, clubs and trade shows with our TABLETOP RACING GAMES

Group Dynamics Entertainment
Winners Circle Table Top Racing Games
1-800-559-9183

DJ Guide to Running Weddings

The complete professional guide to coordinating weddings and hosting wedding receptions

www.proweddingguide.com

FREE BOOK - The DJ's complete guide to weddings: download from our website

- **The Video (60 min.) $69 ($2.50 s/h)**
- **Custom forms (Contracts, protocol sheets, questionnaires) - FREE**

800-639-8586 • 508-660-9137
Visa and MasterCard accepted

Contact Iris Fox
@ 516-771-5522
For Your Advertising Needs

KARAOKE

Buy at Dealer Cost!
CDGs as Low as $4.95
We carry most brands
For price list-See us on the web
http://www.karaoke-wholesale.com
or call
KARAOKE WHOLESALE
1-888-900-DISC
FAX: 1-602-864-1884

MOBILE DJ SCHOOL
FLORIDA ACADEMY
FAME
of MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

- Learn how to become a Mobile DJ or improve your current skills.
- FAME teaches all aspects of Mobile DJ entertainment.
- Classes can be completed in as little as one week!
- Come to us or we can come to you & teach all your DJs!
- Comprehensive, thorough & guaranteed to increase your profits.

Call now for info (727)531-8880
www.famedjschool.com

DJs...KJs... Now *you* can offer complete show productions with this exciting game show entertainment system!

The Original
GAME SHOW MANIA!.

— Digital Scorekeeping & Sound Effects
— Lightning-Fast Electronic Lockout
— Rugged and Portable • Quick Set Up
— Use Our Games or Design Your Own...

Manufactured and distributed by Creative Imagineering
4153 SW 47th Avenue, #146 / Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314
800-644-3141 954-316-6001
Fax 954-316-6005 / www.gameshowmania.com

Ask about Walla Balla and our economical Mini-Game Show System, too!

Get Organized Now!
InfoManager Mobile DJ Software
www.cwarenet.com

Help raise standards and create public awareness for the Disc Jockey industry!

Get the Best DJ Insurance Policy Anywhere!

The ADJA member discounted Group Insurance Policy is the only DJ Equipment Policy with the same underwriter since 1997.

Coverage Includes:

- Liability
- Equipment
- Unattended vehicle coverage
- Loss of CD's and other media

Find out more about the ADJA group policy, for members and non-members, offered through RV Nuccio by visiting: *www.rvnuccio.com.*

Join the American Disc Jockey Association:

- Save Money!
- Increase Profits!
- Get Discounted Rates on the Best DJ Insurance Policy Available
- Get a Free Listing on the ADJA National Web Site!

Visit our website at www.adja.org for more information and a membership application.

www.adja.org

Become a member today!

ADJA ♦ 1964 Wagner Street, Pasadena, CA 91107 ♦ 626-844-3204 ♦ www.adja.org

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

ADVERTISER	URL	PHONE#	PAGE
Audio 2000's (H & F Tech. Inc.)	www.audio2000s.com	805-523-2759	45
Audio Stream	www.audio-stream-karaoke.com	800-645-8401	76
Abracadabra	www.idjnow.com	800-355-7746	42
Ac-cetera	www.ac-cetera.com	800-537-3491	91
American DJ	www.americandj.com	800-322-6337	3, 100
Aphex	www.aphex.com	818-767-2929	17
Axis Entertainment	www.axisdmx.com	210-738-2947	78
BBE	www.bbesound.com	714-897-6766	60
B-52 Pro Audio	www.b-52pro.com	323-277-4100	31
Breakthrough Marketing	www.breakthroughbrochures.com	800-810-4152	84
CAUS	www.caususa.com	562-422-9743	65
Center Stage	www.centerstagelighting.com	888-454-8387	18
Chauvet	www.chauvetlighting.com	800-762-1084	35, 75
Community Professional Loudspeakers	www.loudspeakers.net	800-523-4934	8
Core Store	www.thecorestore.com	800-324-2673	14
Crown Audio	www.crownaudio.com	800-342-6939	99
DJ Power	www.djpower.com	650-964-5339	23
Electronic Bargains	www.electronicbargains.com	800-336-1185	68
Electro-Voice	www.electrovoice.com	952-736-3901	2
ETA	www.etasys.com	800-321-6699	78
Fidelity Media	www.megaseg.com	217-351-9952	30
Gem Sound	www.gemsound.com	800-848-9591	19
Gemini Sound Products	www.geminidj.com	732-738-9003	43
Grundorf Corp.	www.grundorf.com	712-322-3900	41
Island Cases	www.islandcases.com	800-343-1433	87
JBL	www.jblpro.com	818-894-8850	37
J.D'Addario & Co., Inc	www.planet-waves.com	631-439-3300	22
Jewelsleeve	www.jewelsleeve.com	800-863-3312	91
JM Electronics	www.jmelectronics-online.com	407-862-3363	90
Mackie Designs	www.mackie.com	800-898-3211	25
Musically Yours/Visual Disco Mix	www.visualdiscomix-usa.com	773-582-8008	64
Musician's Friend	www.musiciansfriend.com	800-776-5173	50, 51
Music Maestro	www.musicmaestro.com	310-727-0744	28
N.A.M.E	www.djkj.com	215-658-1193	57
Numark	www.numark.com	401-295-9000	29
Odyssey Cases	www.odysseygear.com	626-334-0800	7, 83
Parts Express	www.partsexpress.com	800-338-0531	68
Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc.	www.PioneerProDJ.com	800-782-7210	15
Planet DJ	www.planetdj.com	800-404-8230	69
Pro Drapes	www.ProDrapes.com	414-559-9423	56
Promo Only	www.promoonly.com	407-331-3600	47
Pro Sound & Stage	www.pssl.com	800-303-6577	10, 11
QSC Audio	www.qscaudio.com	800-854-4079	21
Sam Ash Music Stores	www.samashmusic.com	212-719-2299	39
Sennheiser	www.sennheiserusa.com	860-434-9190	53
Showcase Presentations	www.showcasepresentations.com	508-587-1423	64
Sherman Specialty	www.makesparties.com	800-645-6513	84
Six Star DJ, Inc	www.sixstardj.com	888-678-2735	13
Sound Choice	www.soundchoice.com	800-788-4487	6
Sound Productions	www.soundproductions.com	989-386-2221	92
Small Office Solutions	www.thecompactdj.com	954-473-5947	12
Sure Glow	www.sureglow.com	888-920-GLOW	27
TASCAM	www.tascamdj.com	323-726-0303	33
The Stanton Group	www.stantonmagnetics.com	954-929-8999	5
Top Tunes	www.toptuneskaraoke.com	800-645-8401	76
Tropix Music	www.tropixmusic.com		90
Unipar	www.unipar.com	888-277-7844	46
Univenture	www.univenture.com	800-992-8262	46
VocoPro	www.vocopro.com	800-678-5348	9
Wells Cargo	www.wellscargo.com	800-348-7553	24
Yorkville	www.yorkville.com	716-297-2920	61

Contact Iris Fox @ 516-771-5522 for Advertising information

Crown doesn't just manufacture amplifiers, we invent them. For over fifty years we have led the charge of every significant amplifier technology–from protection circuits insuring your show will go on, to output stages giving you the best sonic performance you can buy. Of course, we've also been watching our competitors clamor for these technologies as our patents expire. But while they're struggling up that mountain, we've already conquered the next. Don't be left behind, visit www.crownaudio.com/mus_m14 today. *Crown... invented technology.*

CROWN

H A Harman International Company

♥ 2002 Crown International, Inc.

4 WAYS TO GET YOUR PARTY STARTED RIGHT!

ActivePod
- Sound Active, Multi-colored
- 3-Position FX switch

$89.99

INTRODUCING–
THE NEW POD SERIES
MOONFLOWER EFFECTS.

ColorPod
- Sound Active, Multi-colored

$69.99

RotoPod
- Static, white effect
- Dichro dish rotates

$54.99

ADD'L COLOR DICHRO-DISHES ALSO AVAILABLE

LunarPod
- Static, white effect

$39.99

QUALITY.
AFFORDABLE.
RELIABLE.
INNOVATIVE.

REDEFINING THE EVOLUTION OF THE MOONFLOWER:

- SLEEK CASE.
- BRIGHT OPTICS & COLORS.
- FOUR DIFFERENT MODELS.
- EXTREME RELIABILTY.

American DJ®

SEE THE POD SERIES EFFECTS TODAY AT A DEALER NEAR YOU!

CONTACT US TODAY FOR AN AUTHORIZED DEALER IN YOUR AREA OR FOR A FREE LIGHTING CATALOG:
800.322.6337 OR INFO@AMERICANDJ.COM

DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY SOUNDS DISTRIBUTION:
800.26.SOUND - SALES@SOUNDSDIST.COM

JOIN ONE OF THE FASTEST GROWING DJ FORUMS ON THE WEB + SIGN-UP FOR A FREE E-MAIL ADDRESS AT:
WWW.AMERICANDJ.COM

©2002 AMERICAN DJ®
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058 USA

PRICING & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
PRICING IS IN U.S. DOLLARS. DEALER PRICE MAY VARY